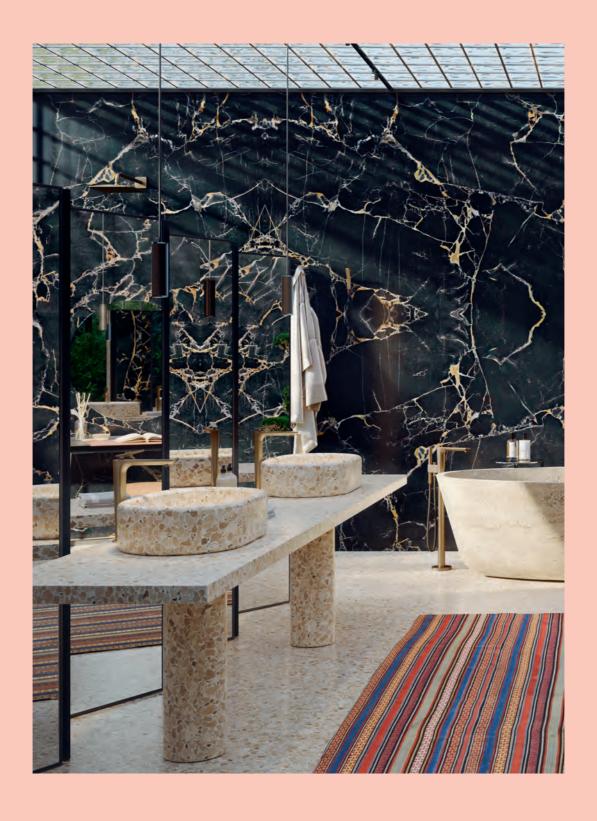
AXOR





Matt White

-700

Contents

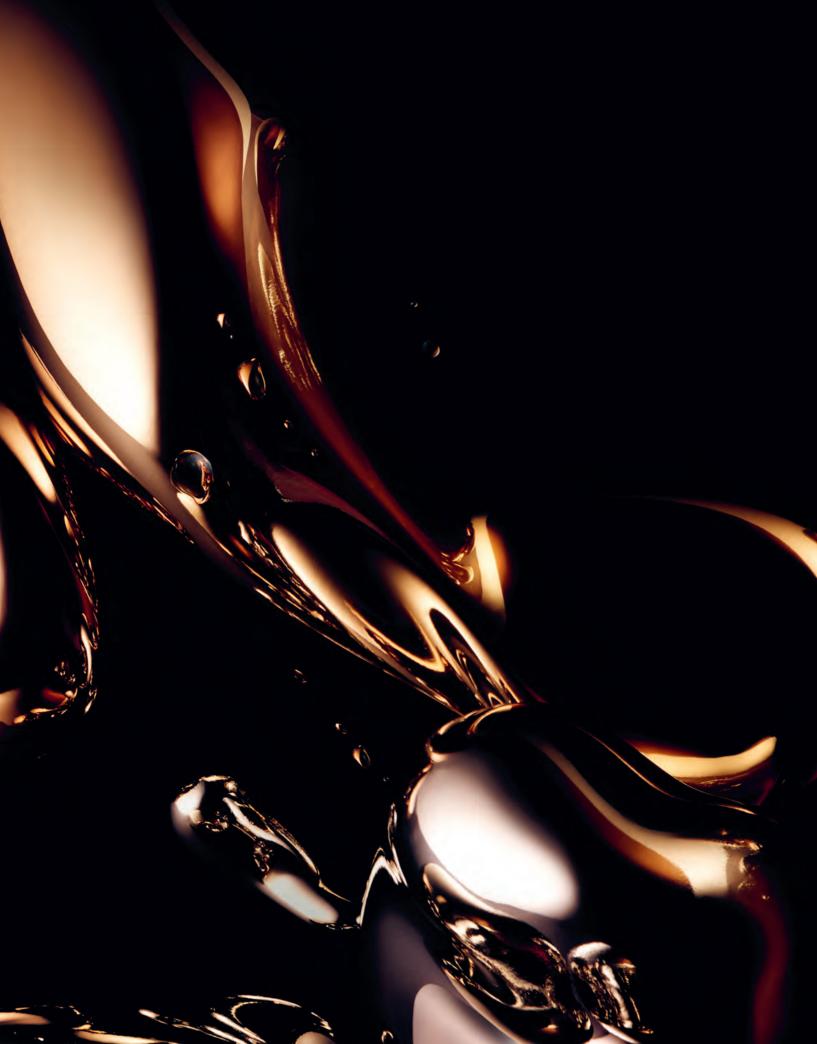
The prices stated are non-binding net price recommendations without the locally applicable VAT. This must be incorporated into calculations when quoting for a non-binding price recommendation for consumers. Errors and omissions excepted. Upon publication of this product catalogue, all previously published price books are no longer valid. Figures given for dimensional drawings are in mm. When installing the products, please follow the instructions in the installation manual. All products are subject to availability. The availability may be temporarily impacted by material shortages, interruptions in the supply chain or other force majeure events. Please contact us for further details.

The following general terms and conditions shall apply: https://www.hansgrohe.com/terms-of-conditions

The AXOR Brand AXOR Citterio C 16 AXOR One 4 2 AXOR Edge 66 AXOR MyEdition 76 AXOR Starck 90 AXOR Citterio 108 AXOR Citterio E 134 AXOR Citterio M 148 AXOR Urquiola 158 AXOR Uno 170 AXOR Montreux 182 AXOR ShowerComposition 210 AXOR Showers 2 2 4 AXOR Shower systems 288 AXOR Shower controls 294 AXOR Accessories 308 AXOR Wash basins and bathtubs 3 5 0 AXOR Kitchen faucets 3 5 8 AXOR Drain, wastes and overflows 374 AXOR Basic sets 380

Programs

Collections



Making bathrooms personal

Since 1993.

Modern bathroom planning is increasingly about expressing personal style. For more than 30 years, AXOR has stood for the design of personal bathrooms. To this end, customers have access to an impressive range of around 2,000 products from the AXOR collections and AXOR programs. The collection and program overviews in the AXOR Price Book list all products-from classic to avantgarde-including the key sales arguments to get your customers on board with AXOR. With the AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature customization services, AXOR offers even more options for designing individual bathrooms. Find out how AXOR uses new materials to turn the faucet into a sensuous experience in terms of feel and look in the chapter on customization. Support for shower planning with selected product combinations, as well as concrete installation tips, can be found in the Planning and Installation chapter. In the AXOR Inspiration chapter, you will find projects from all over the world that show how AXOR products contribute to the unique style of a hotel or residence. Our Design Lexicon serves as a reference for your sales meetings with design-savvy customers. Here, you will find explanations of the most important terms from the world of architecture and design.

AXOR lets you create luxurious bathrooms and kitchens that reflect your personality.

From personalities—

Our iconic objects for luxury bathrooms and kitchens are created in collaboration with some of the best designers of our time, whose ideas challenge our habits of perception and change our everyday lives. People who live individuality and understand design as an expression of personality.

for personalities

The bathroom and kitchen are among some of our most intimate living spaces, places where we often just take care of ourselves. The element of water we use to do so is a precious commodity. Through outstanding design, we give it a form that unmistakably expresses this appreciation.

Philippe Starck

DESIGN VISIONARY

Philippe Starck is one of the most well-known creators of our time. Subversive and poetic, unexpected and free-spirited, rebellious and political, Starck experiments with a mission and a vision: creation, whatever shape it takes, must make life better for the largest number of people possible. As a vision of a better world, his creations attest a responsibility for society and the environment and a love for humanity.





Barber Osgerby

AGENTS OF INTERACTION DESIGN

Barber Osgerby embody the philosophy of interaction design.

They stand for the interaction of the user with the product—what they see, hear and need. An art of design that's led to international public commissions and international awards, including the title of Royal Designer for Industry and the Order of the British Empire.

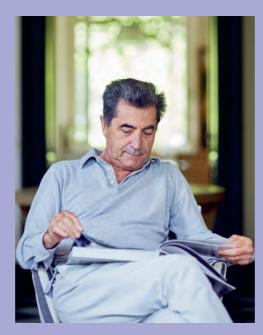
AXOR Brand DESIGNERS

Jean-Marie Massaud

DESIGN ART THAT CONNECTS PEOPLE AND SPACES

Massaud's unmistakable style provides refreshing stimulation from product design to architecture. His creations are meant to touch people and provide a better place to live. Strongly influenced by the beauty and utility of nature, he creates synergies between people, design, and space.





Antonio Citterio

MASTER OF ELEGANCE

Nobody else has had an impact on Italian design like Antonio Citterio.

As an architect, designer and perfectionist, he creates luxurious objects, interiors and architectural concepts for leading international brands.

His signature shows an uncompromising combination of timeless forms and high-quality materials, always under the credo of perfection of Italian elegance.



Patricia Urquiola

VIRTUOSA OF STYLE FUSION

The Spanish designer enriches the international architecture and design scenes with her feminine design objects. She skillfully combines styles, patterns and materials. She surprises with floral decor, a sensual feel and arouses curiosity with her creations.

PHOENIX

DESIGN FOR REAL LIFE

PHOENIX's creations are tailored to people's real needs and desires in their everyday lives. Touching and forward-looking, always driven by logic, morality, and magic.



AXOR Brand DESIGNERS



Nendo

POETIC DESIGN FROM JAPAN

Oki Sato's creations break with convention. And are easy to understand. The name of his office translates as "modeling clay." An indication that his designs are created in a very playful way. This approach has put him at the top of the international design scene.

Front

THE SWEDISH "AVANTGARDISTES"

Their design isn't typically Scandinavian. It is experimental, a play with visual effects inspired by fashion, film, and science. Their trademark is their ironic point of view and the joy of surprise.

Qualities that have the international design scene buzzing.





- ELECTROPLATED FINISHES —



Chrome

-000

– AXOR FINISHPLUS PVD SURFACES —



Brushed Brass

-950



Polished Gold Optic

-990



Brushed Gold Optic

-250



Brushed Bronze

-140



Brushed Nickel

-820



Stainless Steel Optic

-800



Polished Black Chrome

-330



Brushed Black Chrome

-340

– AXOR FINISHPLUS LACQUERED SURFACES —



Matte Black

-670



Matte White

-700

Collections

ſ	AXOR Citterio C	1 6
F	AXOR One	4 2
<u> </u>	AXOR Edge	6 6
	AXOR MyEdition	76
 	AXOR Starck	9 0
	AXOR Citterio	1 0 8
r	AXOR Citterio E	1 3 4
r	AXOR Citterio M	1 4 8
Γ	AXOR Urquiola	1 5 8
	AXOR Uno	170
H	AXOR Montreux	182



AXOR CITTERIO C

DESIGN

ANTONIO CITTERIO

Customize easily with the S-Tag

To request the customized product via AXOR Signature, the order number is composed of the model number, the finish and the individualization code, the S-Tag.

—— MODEL NUMBER: SELECT YOUR AXOR CITTERIO C PRODUCT ——



Single lever basin mixer 125 e.g. 49040XXX



3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with sBox e.g. 49430XXX



Thermostatic module 380/120 for 2 functions e.g. 49700XXX

7 — FINISH: SELECT YOUR AXOR FINISHPLUS SURFACE -



Chrome -000



Matt Black -670



Brushed Black Chrome -340



Polished Gold Optic -990



Brushed Nickel -820



Brushed Bronze -140



Brushed Brass -950



Brushed Gold Optic -250



Polished Red Gold -300



Brushed Red Gold -310



Stainless Steel Optic -800



Polished Black Chrome -330









Single-Hole Faucet, CoolStart

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray

/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM

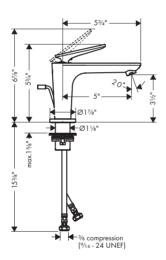
/ Ceramic cartridge

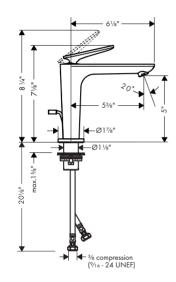


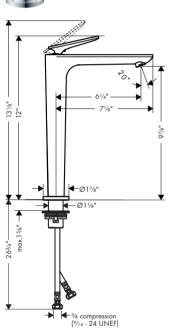












Sustainability











	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	for vessel sinks	structure element	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$	
	90	5	рор-ир	-	without struc-	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49010001	650	
	ture				ture Brushed Bronz	Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49010141	858	
		Brushe		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49010251	858			
				•			Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49010341	858
							Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49010671	858
					Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49010821	858		
							Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49010831	826
						AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49010XX1	975	

Single-Hole Faucet, CoolStart

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up	for vessel	structure	Fini	sh	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	90	5	Drain	sinks	element Cubic Cut		Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49011001	650
	70	3	pop-up	_	Cobic Coi		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49011141	858
							Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	490111251	858
							Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49011341	858
							Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49011671	858
							Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49011821	858
							Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49011831	826
							AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49011XX1	975
_	125	5.31	рор-ир		without struc-		Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49030001	700
	120	0.01	pop op	_	ture		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49030141	924
							Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49030251	924
							Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49030341	924
							Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49030671	924
							Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49030821	924
							Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49030831	889
							AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49030XX1	1,050
	125	5.31	рор-ир		Cubic Cut		Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49031001	700
							Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49031141	924
							Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49031251	924
							Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49031341	924
						Ŏ	Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49031671	924
							Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49031821	924
							Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49031831	889
							AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49031XX1	1,050
	250	6.22	non-closing	•	without struc-		Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49050001	850
					ture		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49050141	1,122
							Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49050251	1,122
							Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49050341	1,122
							Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49050671	1,122
							Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49050821	1,122
							Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49050831	1,080
							AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49050XX1	1,275
	250	6.22	non-closing	•	Cubic Cut		Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49051001	850
							Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49051141	1,122
							Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49051251	1,122
							Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49051341	1,122
							Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49051671	1,122
							Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49051821	1,122
							Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49051831	1,080
							AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49051XX1	1,275

Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet / Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge





Sustainability



Technologies

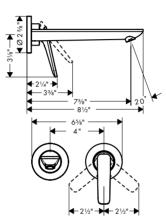


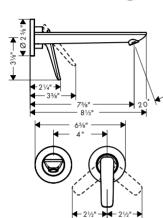
Certificates/declarations











	Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	7 5/8"	without structure	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49110001	800
			Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49110141	1,056
			Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49110251	1,056
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49110341	1,056	
			Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49110671	1,056
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49110821	1,056
			Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49110831	1,016
			AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49110XX1	1,200
	7 5/8"	Cubic Cut	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49111001	800
			Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49111141	1,056
			Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49111251	1,056
			Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49111341	1,056
			Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49111671	1,056
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49111821	1,056
			Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49111831	1,016
			AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49111XX1	1,200
A	Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
1	Rough, Wall-Moun	ted Single-Handle Faucet			13622181	383

Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet

Optional Parts		Fin	ish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		Chrome	50100101	113
			Brushed Bronze	50100141	149
			Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
			Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
			Matte Black	50100671	149
			Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
			Polished Nickel	50100831	144
			AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks		Chrome	50001001	86
			Brushed Bronze	50001141	113
			Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
			Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
			Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
			AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Widespread Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: Widespread Faucet, Pop Up Drain / Handle design: lever handle

/ Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves / Pop-Up Drain

125









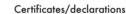




Sustainability



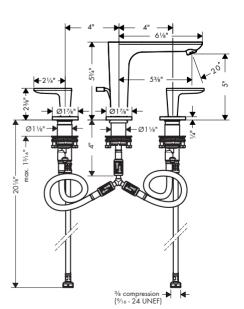


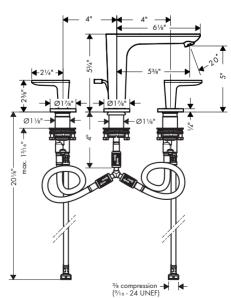












For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Widespread Faucet

Overview variants

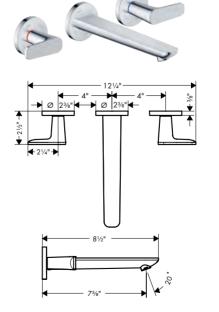
	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	125	5.31	without structure	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49060001	950
				Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49060141	1,254
				Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49060251	1,254
				Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49060341	1,254
				Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49060671	1,254
				Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49060821	1,254
				Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49060831	1,207
				AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49060XX1	1,425
	125	5.31	Cubic Cut	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49061001	950
				Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49061141	1,254
				Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49061251	1,254
		Brushed Black Chrome Available Q2/202		Available Q2/2025	49061341	1,254	
				Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49061671	1,254
				Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49061821	1,254
				Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49061831	1,207
				AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49061XX1	1,425

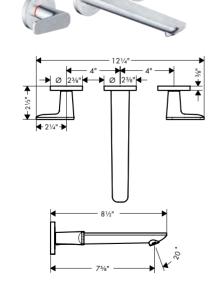
Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves

Cubic Cut





Sustainability



Technologies



Certificates/declarations







Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim

	Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	7 5/8"	without structure	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49070001	900
			Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49070141	1,188
			Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49070251	1,188
			Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49070341	1,188
			Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49070671	1,188
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49070821	1,188
			Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49070831	1,143
			AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49070XX1	1,350
	7 5/8"	Cubic Cut	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49071001	900
			Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49071141	1,188
			Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49071251	1,188
			Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49071341	1,188
			Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49071671	1,188
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49071821	1,188
			Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49071831	1,143
			AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49071XX1	1,350
A	Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Wall-Mounted	Widespread Faucet			10303181	440
4	, -					
Ор	otional Parts		Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-O	oen	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	50100101	113
			Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	50100141	149
Ţ			Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	50100251	149
			Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	50100341	149
			Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	50100671	149
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	50100821	149
			Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	50100831	144
			AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks		Chrome	Available Q2/2025	50001001	86
			Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	50001141	113
	T		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	50001251	113
			Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	50001341	113
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	50001821	113
			AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	50001XX1	129

Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

Features of all variants

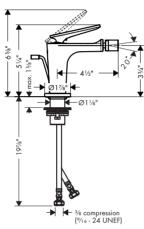
/ Consists of: Single-Hole Bidet Faucet, Pop Up Drain

/ Ball-pivot joint

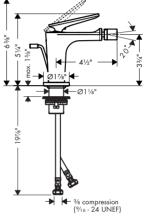
/ Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.5 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

/ Pop-Up Drain









Technologies

Certificates/declarations





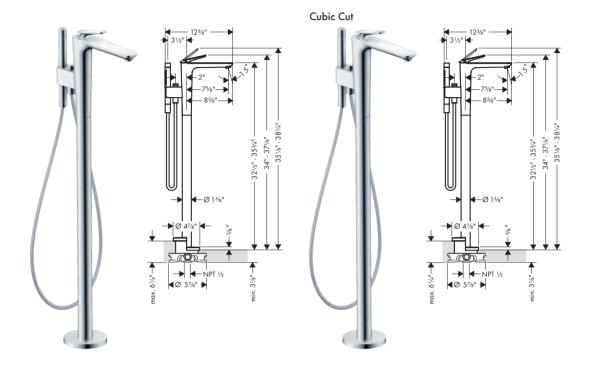


	structure element	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	without structure	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49210001	630
		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49210141	832
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49210251	832
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49210341	832
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49210671	832
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49210821	832
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49210831	800
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49210XX1	945
	Cubic Cut	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49211001	630
		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49211141	832
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49211251	832
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49211341	832
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49211671	832
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49211821	832
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49211831	800
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49211XX1	945
		_			

Freestanding Tub Filler

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: Freestanding Tub Filler, baton handshower, handshower hose, shower holder
- / Spray type faucet: Laminar spray
- / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain / Maximum flow rate: 6.18 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Diverter with automatic resetting
- / Integrated backflow prevention





Overview variants

Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
7.64	without structure	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49440001	2,750
		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49440141	3,630
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49440251	3,630
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49440341	3,630
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49440671	3,630
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49440821	3,630
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49440831	3,493
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49440XX1	4,125
7.64	Cubic Cut	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49441001	2,750
		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49441141	3,630
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49441251	3,630
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49441341	3,630
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49441671	3,630
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49441821	3,630
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49441831	3,493
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49441 XX 1	4,125
Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
Rough, Freestand	ding Tub Filler			10452181	700

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Wall-Mounted 3-Hole Tub Filler with Handshower

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: Wall-Mounted 3-Hole Tub Filler , Handshower, shower holder, handshower hose / Spray type faucet: Aerated spray / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain / Maximum flow rate of tub: 5.3 GPM / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves / Diverter with automatic resetting

Cubic Cut

Technologies

Spray Types

Rein Room

Rein Room

Certificates/declarations

Projection	on (in)	structure element	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
8.7	74	without structure	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49480001	1,300
			Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49480141	1,716
			Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49480251	1,716
			Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49480341	1,716
			Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49480671	1,716
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49480821	1,716
			Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49480831	1,651
			AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49480XX1	1,950
8.74	74	Cubic Cut	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49481001	1,300
			Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49481141	1,716
			Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49481251	1,716
			Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49481341	1,716
			Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49481671	1,716
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49481821	1,716
			Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49481831	1,651
			AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49481XX1	1,950
A Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
2	Rough, Wall-Mounted Wide	espread Faucet			10303181	440

3-Hole Wall-Mounted Tub Filler

Features of all variants

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.3 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves





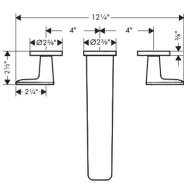


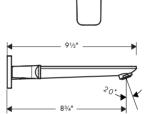


Certificates/declarations









Overview variants

Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
8.74	without structure	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49482001	1,000
		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49482141	1,320
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49482251	1,320
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49482341	1,320
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49482671	1,320
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49482821	1,320
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49482831	1,270
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49482XX1	1,500
8.74	Cubic Cut	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49483001	1,000
		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49483141	1,320
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49483251	1,320
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49483341	1,320
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49483671	1,320
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49483821	1,320
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49483831	1,270
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49483XX1	1,500
A Required Parts				Part No.	List \$

Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet

440

10303181

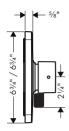
Pressure Balance Trim-Cubic Cut

Features

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet / Maximum flow rate: 5.3 GPM

/ Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts / Connection type: rough





Certificates/declarations





Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49491001	550
Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49491141	<i>7</i> 26
Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49491251	<i>7</i> 26
Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49491341	726
Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49491671	726
Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49491821	726
Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49491831	699
AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49491XX1	825

Required Parts



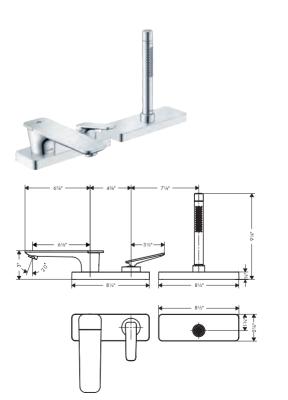
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

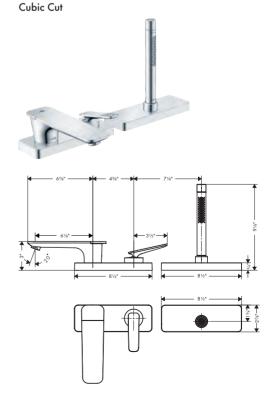
Part No.	List \$
01850181	198

3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim, baton handshower, shower holder
- / Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
- / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
- / Maximum pull-out length of handshower: 57"
- / Hose box for quiet, smooth and protecting
- guidance of hose
- / Maximum flow rate: 5.3 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Integrated backflow prevention
- / No additional maintenance opening required





Technologies AirPower Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

Proje	ection (in)	structure element	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	6.1	without structure	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49430001	2,000
			Brushed Bronze	e Available Q2/2025	49430141	2,640
			Brushed Gold	Optic Available Q2/2025	49430251	2,640
			Brushed Black	Chrome Available Q2/2025	49430341	2,640
			Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49430671	2,640
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49430821	2,640
			Polished Nicke	Available Q2/2025	49430831	2,540
			AXOR FinishPlu	s* Available Q2/2025	49430XX1	3,000
	6.1	Cubic Cut	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49431001	2,000
			Brushed Bronze	e Available Q2/2025	49431141	2,640
			Brushed Gold	Optic Available Q2/2025	49431251	2,640
			Brushed Black	Chrome Available Q2/2025	49431341	2,640
			Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49431671	2,640
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49431821	2,640
			Polished Nicke	Available Q2/2025	49431831	2,540
			AXOR FinishPlu	s* Available Q2/2025	49431XX1	3,000
A Required Par	rts				Part No.	List \$
	Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub	Set with Single Handle			15487181	671

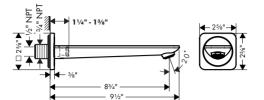
 $[\]ensuremath{^{\star}}\xspace For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.$

Tub Spout

Features

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.8 GPM





Technologies







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	49410001	400
Brushed Bronze	49410141	528
Brushed Gold Optic	49410251	528
Brushed Black Chrome	49410341	528
Matte Black	49410671	528
Brushed Nickel	49410821	528
Polished Nickel	49410831	508
AXOR FinishPlus*	49410XX1	600

Thermostatic Module Trim 15"x 5" for 2 Functions

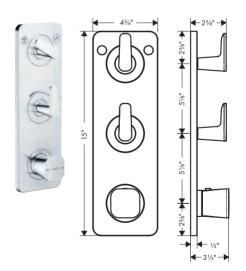
Features of all variants

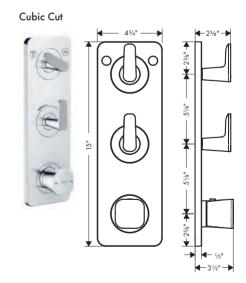
/ 2 outlets (no shared function) / Thermostat cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate: 6.0 GPM

/ Combination of thermostat with volume controls and diverter valve for controlling 2 functions

/ Safety stop at 100°F









Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Thermostatic Module Trim 15"x 5" for 2 Functions

Overview variants

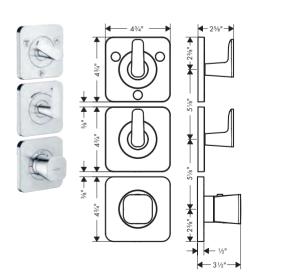
	structure element	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	without structure	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49700001	1,300
		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49700141	1,716
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49700251	1,716
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49700341	1,716
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49700671	1,716
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49700821	1,716
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49700831	1,651
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49700XX1	1,950
	Cubic Cut	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49701001	1,300
		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49701141	1,716
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49701251	1,716
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49701341	1,716
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49701671	1,716
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49701821	1,716
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49701831	1,651
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49701XX1	1,950
Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
1	AXOR Citterio E Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5 without Service Stops	" for 2 Functions,		36701181	1,595

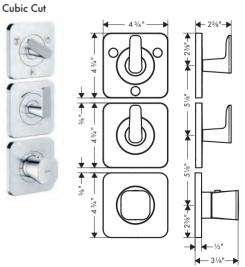
Thermostatic Module Trim for 3 Functions

Features of all variants

/ 3 outlets (no shared function) / Maximum flow rate: 5.8 GPM / Combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Quattro diverter valve for controlling 3 consumers

/ Safety stop at 100°F





Sustainability

Water Flow Control

Technologies

Technologies

Sofety Stop

Certificates/declarations

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Thermostatic Modules

Overview variants

	aturatura alamant	Finish	۸۰۰۰ امامام	David N.L.	1:4 ¢
	structure element		Available from	Part No.	List \$
	without structure	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49710001	1,400
		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49710141	1,848
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49710251	1,848
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49710341	1,848
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49710671	1,848
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49710821	1,848
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49710831	1,778
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49710XX1	2,100
	Cubic Cut	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49711001	1,400
		Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49711141	1,848
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49711251	1,848
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49711341	1,848
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49711671	1,848
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49711821	1,848
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49711831	1,778
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49711XX1	2,100
A Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
*	AXOR Citterio E Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5" without Service Stops	for 3 Functions,		36708181	1,595

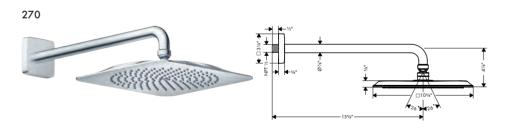


without Service Stops

Showerhead 1-Jet with Showerarm

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm / Showerhead size: 10 5/8" x 10 5/8" / Spray pattern: PowderRain / Showerhead removable for cleaning







Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Showerhead 1-Jet with Showerarm

	Showerhead siz	e Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28791001	975
					Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	28791141	1,287
					Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28791251	1,287
					Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28791341	1,287
					Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	28791671	1,287
					Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28791821	1,287
					Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28791831	1,238
					AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	28791XX1	1,462
	270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28796001	975
					Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	28796141	1,287
					Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28796251	1,287
					Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28796341	1,287
					Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	28796671	1,287
					Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28796821	1,287
					Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28796831	1,238
					AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	28796XX1	1,462
(Optional Parts				Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
ī	Š.	AXOR Citterio C Wall P	Plate		Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28801001	150
Į		SoftSquare 5"x 5"			Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	28801141	225
					Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28801251	225
					Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28801341	225
					Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	28801671	225
					Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28801821	225
					Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28801831	225
					AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	28801XX1	225

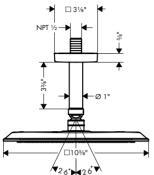
Showerheads 1-jet with Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, ceiling connection / Showerhead size: 10 5/8" x 10 5/8"

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain / Showerhead removable for cleaning





Technologies



Spray Type



Certificates/declarations





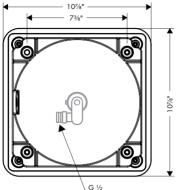
	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$			
	270/270	1 spray mode	Powder- Rain	2.5	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28793001	950			
					Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	28793141	1,254			
						Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28793251	1,254		
					Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28793341	1,254			
					Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	28793671	1,254			
					Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28793821	1,254			
						Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28793831	1,207		
							AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	28793XX1	1,425	
	270/270	1 spray mode	Powder- Rain	1. <i>7</i> 5	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28797001	950			
					Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	28797141	1,254			
					Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28797251	1,254			
					Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28797341	1,254			
					Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	28797671	1,254			
								Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28797821	1,254
							Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28797831	1,207	
									AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	28797XX1

Showerhead 1-Jet Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: $10.5/8" \times 10.5/8"$ / Spray pattern: Rain / Connection type: rough









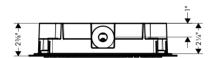
Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

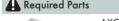






Overview variants

	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$								
	270/270	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28795001	875								
					Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	28795141	1,155								
					Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28795251	1,155								
					Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28795341	1,155								
					Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	28795671	1,155								
					Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28795821	1,155								
					Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28795831	1,111								
					AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	28795XX1	1,312								
	270/270	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28798001	875								
					Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	28798141	1,155								
					Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28798251	1,155								
					Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28798341	1,155								
					Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	28798671	1,155								
					Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28798821	1,155								
					Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28798831	1,111								
													AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	28798XX1	1,312
4	Required Parts						Part No.	List \$								



AXOR Citterio C Rough for Showerhead, Flush Ceiling

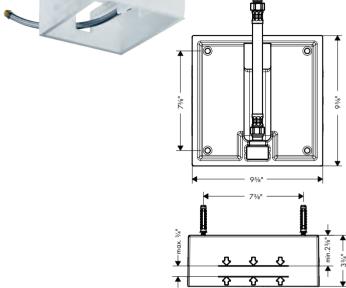
26039181 150

Rough for Showerhead, Flush Ceiling

Features

/ Minimum mounting depth: 2 3/8" / Maximum mounting depth: 3 1/8" / Connection thread: ½" NPT

Certificates/declarations

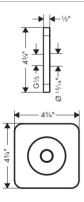


Wall Plate SoftSquare 5"x 5"

Features

/ Metal





Certificates/declarations



List \$

150

Part No. 26039181

Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28801001	150
Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	28801141	225
Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28801251	225
Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28801341	225
Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	28801671	225
Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28801821	225
Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28801831	225
AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	28801XX1	225

Wall Plate SoftSquare 5"x 5"

Optional Parts		Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 270 1- Jet	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28791001	975
distinities -	with Showerarm Trim, 2.5 GPM	Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	28791141	1,287
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28791251	1,287
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28791341	1,287
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	28791671	1,287
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28791821	1,287
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28791831	1,238
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	28791XX1	1,462
	AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 270 1- Jet	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28796001	975
dillimiking .	with Showerarm Trim, 1.75 GPM	Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	28796141	1,287
		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28796251	1,287
		Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28796341	1,287
		Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	28796671	1,287
		Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28796821	1,287
		Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28796831	1,238
		AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	28796XX1	1,462

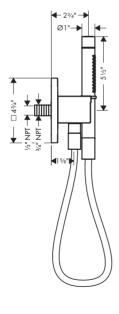
Porter Units

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: porter unit, baton handshower, shower holder, handshower hose / Spray pattern: Rain, MonoRain

- / QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- / In a joined installation (3/8" distance), the base set # 28486181 must be used
- / Handshower hose length: 49 Inch
- / Integrated support function / Wall-mounted: screw fastening
- / Rinseable screen seal









Technologies







Certificates/declarations





For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Porter Units

	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	2	Rain,	2.5	49	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49626001	640
		MonoRain			Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49626141	845
					Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49626251	845
					Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49626341	845
					Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49626671	845
					Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49626821	845
					Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49626831	813
					AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49626XX1	960
	2	Rain,	1.75	49	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49627001	640
		MonoRain			Brushed Bronze	Available Q2/2025	49627141	845
					Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	49627251	845
					Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	49627341	845
					Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	49627671	845
					Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49627821	845
					Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	49627831	813
					AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	49627XX1	960



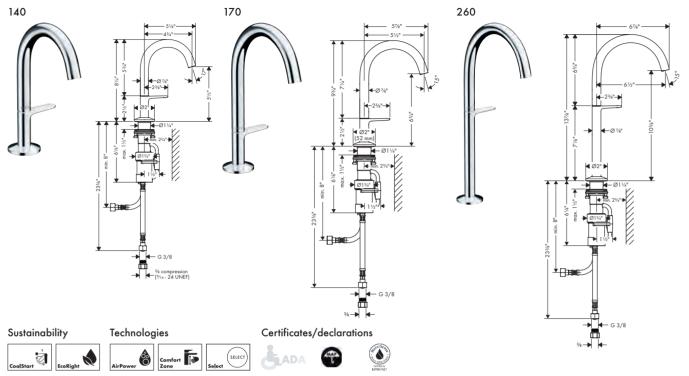


Faucet Select

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: Select / Spray pattern: Aerated spray

/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Select Cartridge with temperature control

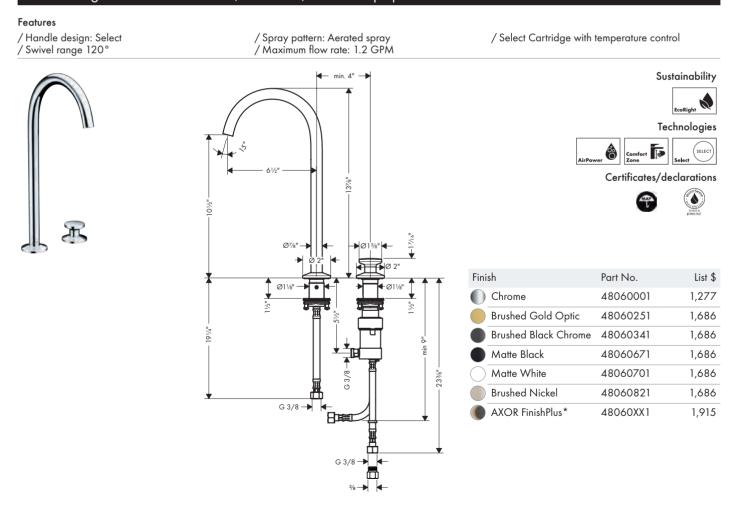


ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
140	4.8		Chrome	Available Q2/2025	48010001	990
			Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	48010251	1,307
			Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	48010341	1,307
			Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	48010671	1,307
			Matte White	Available Q2/2025	48010701	1,307
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	48010821	1,307
			AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	48010XX1	1,485
170	5.51	without	Chrome		48020001	1,065
			Brushed Gold Optic		48020251	1,406
			Brushed Black Chrome		48020341	1,406
			Matte Black		48020671	1,406
			Matte White		48020701	1,406
			Brushed Nickel		48020821	1,406
			AXOR FinishPlus*		48020XX1	1,597
260	6.5	without	Chrome		48030001	1,384
			Brushed Gold Optic		48030251	1,827
			Brushed Black Chrome		48030341	1,827
			Matte Black		48030671	1,827
			Matte White		48030701	1,827
			Brushed Nickel		48030821	1,827
			AXOR FinishPlus*		48030XX1	2,076

Faucet Select

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
		Matte Black	50100671	149
		Matte White	50100701	149
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
212	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

2-Hole Single-Handle Faucet 260, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

2-Hole Single-Handle Faucet 260, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
		Matte Black	50100671	149
		Matte White	50100701	149
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
Service Servic	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM



Single-Hole Faucet

S		0 (7		5 11 5 .		5	
Brushed Gold Optic 48001251 1,0 Brushed Black Chrome 48001341 1,0 Martie Black 48001671 1,0 Martie Black 48001701 1,0 Martie White 48001701 1,0 Brushed Nickel 48001821 1,0 Brushed Nickel 48001821 1,0 Brushed Nickel 48001821 1,0 AXOR FinishPlus 48001821 1,0 Brushed Nickel 48001821 1,0 Brushed Gold Optic 48002251 1,4 Brushed Gold Optic 48002251 1,4 Brushed Black Chrome 4800201 1,0 Brushed Black Chrome 4800201 1,0 Brushed Black 48002251 1,4 Brushed Black Chrome 4800221 1,4 Brushed Nickel 48002671 1,4 Brushed Nickel 4800271 1,4 Brushed Gold Optic 48002271 1,4 Brushed Rickel 48002821 1,4 Brushed Gold Optic 50100251 1,4 Martie Black 50100701 1,4 Brushed Rickel 50100701 1,4		ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Brushed Black Chrome 48001341 1,00 Matte Black 48001671 1,00 Matte Black 48001701 1,00 Matte White 48001701 1,00 Brushed Nickel 48001821 1,00 AXOR FinishPlus* 48001XX1 1,22 ComfortZone Projection (in) Pop Up Drain Finish Part No. List 260 7" Without Chrome 48002021 1,40 Brushed Black Chrome 48002021 1,40 Brushed Black 48002341 1,40 Brushed Black 48002671 1,40 Matte Black 48002671 1,40 Brushed Nickel 48002701 1,40 Brushed Nickel 48002821 1,40 Matte White 48002X1 1,50 Brushed Nickel 50100101 1.00 Brushed Black Chrome 50100011 1.00 Brushed Nickel 50100321 1.00 Brushed Black Chrome 50010011 1.00 Brushed Nickel 50100321 1.00 Brus		3″	5"	without			828
Matte Black							1,093
Matte White							1,093
Brushed Nickel 48001821 1,0 AXOR FinishPlus* 48001XX1 1,2							1,093
AXOR FinishPlus							1,093
ComfortZone						48001821	1,093
ComfortZone					AXOR FinishPlus*	48001XX1	1,242
260 7" without Chrome 48002001 1,00 Brushed Gold Optic 48002251 1,40 Brushed Black Chrome 48002341 1,40 Matte Black 48002671 1,40 Matte White 48002701 1,40 Brushed Nickel 48002821 1,40 AXOR FinishPlus* 48002XX1 1,50 AXOR FinishPlus* 48002XX1 1,50 Brushed Gold Optic 50100251 1,50 Brushed Gold Optic 50100251 1,50 Brushed Black Chrome 50100341 1,50 Brushed Nickel 50100671 1,50 Brushed Nickel 50100821 1,50 AXOR FinishPlus* 501000X1 1,50 Brushed Nickel 501000X1 1,50 Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 1,50 Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 1,50 Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 1,50 Brushed Black Chrome 50001001 1,50 Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 1,50 Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 1,50 Brushed Nickel 50001821 1,50	C	Overview variants					
Brushed Gold Optic		ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Brushed Black Chrome 48002341 1,44 Matte Black 48002671 1,44 Matte White 48002701 1,44 Brushed Nickel 48002821 1,44 AXOR FinishPlus* 48002XX1 1,55 AXOR FinishPlus* 501000101 1 Brushed Gold Optic 50100251 1.5 Brushed Black 50100671 1.5 Matte White 50100701 1.5 Brushed Nickel 50100821 1.5 Brushed Nickel 50100XX1 1.5 Brushed RinishPlus* 50100XX1 1.5 Brushed RinishPlus* 50100XX1 1.5 Brushed RinishPlus* 50100XX1 1.5 Brushed RinishPlus* 50100XX1 1.5 Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 1.5 Brushed RinishPlus* 50001821 1.5 Brushed RinishP		260	7"	without	Chrome	48002001	1,065
Matte Black					Brushed Gold Optic	48002251	1,406
Matte White 48002701 1,44 Brushed Nickel 48002821 1,44 AXOR FinishPlus* 48002XX1 1,5 Optional Parts Finish Part No. Lis Drain for Sinks, Push-Open Chrome 50100101 1 Brushed Gold Optic 50100251 1 Brushed Black Chrome 50100341 1 Matte Black 50100701 1 Matte White 50100701 1 Brushed Nickel 50100821 1 AXOR FinishPlus* 50100XX1 1 AXOR FinishPlus* 50100XX1 1 Brushed Gold Optic 50001001 2 Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 1 Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 1 Brushed Nickel 50001341 1 Brushed Nickel 50001821 1					Brushed Black Chrome	48002341	1,406
Brushed Nickel					Matte Black	48002671	1,406
AXOR FinishPlus* 48002XX1 1,5 Optional Parts Finish Part No. Lis					Matte White	48002701	1,406
Optional Parts Finish Part No. Lis Drain for Sinks, Push-Open Chrome 50100101 1 Brushed Gold Optic 50100251 1. Brushed Black Chrome 50100341 1. Matte Black 50100671 1. Matte White 50100701 1. Brushed Nickel 50100821 1. AXOR FinishPlus* 50100XX1 1. Brushed Gold Optic 50001001 3. Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 1. Brushed Nickel 50001821 1. Brushed Nickel 50001821 1.					Brushed Nickel	48002821	1,406
Chrome 50100101 1					AXOR FinishPlus*	48002XX1	1,597
Brushed Gold Optic 50100251 1.5 Brushed Black Chrome 50100341 1.5 Matte Black 50100671 1.5 Matte White 50100701 1.5 Brushed Nickel 50100821 1.5 AXOR FinishPlus* 50100XX1 1.5 AXOR FinishPlus* 50100XX1 1.5 Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 1.5 Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 1.5 Brushed Nickel 50001821 1.5 Brushed Ni	C	Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
Brushed Black Chrome 50100341 1. Matte Black 50100671 1. Matte White 50100701 1. Brushed Nickel 50100821 1. AXOR FinishPlus* 50100XX1 1. Chrome 50001001 1. Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 1. Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 1. Brushed Nickel 50001821 1.	•	Drain for Sinks, F	² ush-Open		Chrome	50100101	113
Matte Black 50100671 12 Matte White 50100701 12 Brushed Nickel 50100821 12 AXOR FinishPlus* 50100XX1 13 AXOR FinishPlus* 50001001 13 Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 13 Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 13 Brushed Nickel 50001821 13 Brushe	4				Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
Matte White 50100701 12	า				Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
Brushed Nickel 50100821 1.4 AXOR FinishPlus* 50100XX1 1.6 AXOR FinishPlus* 50001001 50001001 50001251 1.6 Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 1.6 Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 1.6 Brushed Nickel 50001821					Matte Black	50100671	149
Drain for Sinks AXOR FinishPlus* 50100XX1 10 Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 11 Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 11 Brushed Nickel 50001821 11					Matte White	50100701	149
Drain for Sinks Chrome 50001001 Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 1 Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 1 Brushed Nickel 50001821 1					Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
Brushed Gold Optic 50001251 1 Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 1 Brushed Nickel 50001821 1					AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
Brushed Black Chrome 50001341 1 Brushed Nickel 50001821 1	5	Drain for Sinks			Chrome	50001001	86
Brushed Nickel 50001821 1	•				Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
					Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
AXOR FinishPlus* 50001XX1 1:					Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
					AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Widespread Faucet 170, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features

/ Handle design: lever handle / Swivel range 120° / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves



















Finis	h	Part No.	List \$
	•		
	Chrome	48050001	1,384
	Brushed Gold Optic	48050251	1,827
	Brushed Black Chrome	48050341	1,827
	Matte Black	48050671	1,827
	Matte White	48050701	1,827
	Brushed Nickel	48050821	1,827
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48050XX1	2,076

Optional Parts		Fin	ish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		Chrome	50100101	113
			Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
			Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
			Matte Black	50100671	149
			Matte White	50100701	149
			Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
			AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks		Chrome	50001001	86
			Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
			Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
			Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
			AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

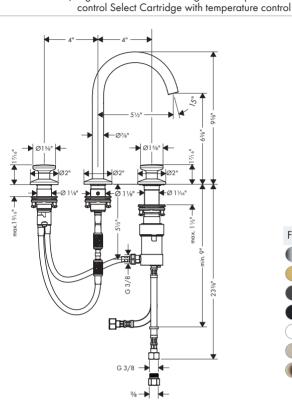
Widespread Faucet Select 170, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

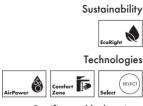
Features

/ Handle design: Select / Swivel range 120° / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Right handle: select cartridge with temperature

/ left handle: volume control











Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	48070001	1,538
Brushed Gold Optic	48070251	2,030
Brushed Black Chrome	48070341	2,030
Matte Black	48070671	2,030
Matte White	48070701	2,030
Brushed Nickel	48070821	2,030
AXOR FinishPlus*	48070XX1	2,307

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
		Matte Black	50100671	149
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

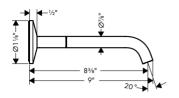
Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Select, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features

/ Handle design: Select / Spray pattern: Aerated spray

/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Select Cartridge with temperature control





Sustainability



Technologies











Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	48112001	1,135
Brushed Gold Optic	48112251	1,498
Brushed Black Chrome	48112341	1,498
Matte Black	48112671	1,498
Matte White	48112701	1,498
Brushed Nickel	48112821	1,498
AXOR FinishPlus*	48112XX1	1,702

Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet		13625181	375
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
		Matte Black	50100671	149
		Matte White	50100701	149
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
O	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Consists of: Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet / Handle design: lever handle

/ Ceramic cartridge

Matte Black

Matte White

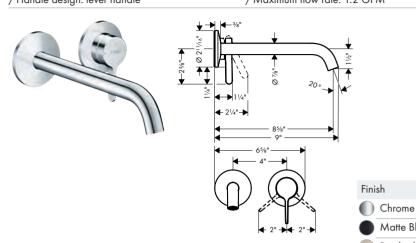
AXOR FinishPlus*

AXOR FinishPlus*

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Gold Optic

Brushed Black Chrome











Certificates/declarations



Part No.

48120001

48120671

48120821

48120251

48120341

48120701

48120XX1

50001XX1

Available from

Available Q2/2025





List \$

1,155

1,525

1,525

1,525

1,525

1,525

1,732

			•	
A Required Part	ts		Part No.	List \$
Man .	Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet		13622181	383
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
		Matte Black	50100671	149
		Matte White	50100701	149
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
St. Barrier	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113

129

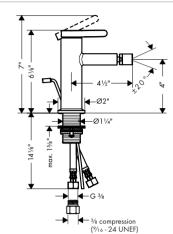
Single-Hole Bidet Faucet with Lever Handle

Features

/ Aerator with ball pivot / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Ceramic cartridge / Consists of: Single-Hole Bidet Faucet, Pop Up / Pop-Up drain Drain

/ Spout height: 4 Inch













Fini	sh	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	48210001	900
	Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	48210671	1,188
	Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	48210821	1,188
	Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	48210251	1,188
	Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	48210341	1,188
	Matte White	Available Q2/2025	48210701	1,188

Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

/ Consists of: Freestanding Tub Filler, Handshower, handshower hose, shower holder

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

/ Spray type handshower: PowderRain / Maximum flow rate: 5.3 GPM

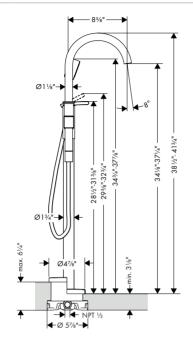
/ Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge / Diverter with automatic resetting

/ Integrated backflow prevention



Includes



Technologies





Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	48441001	4,257
Brushed Gold Optic	48441251	5,619
Brushed Black Chrome	48441341	5,619
Matte Black	48441671	5,619
Matte White	48441701	5,619
Brushed Nickel	48441821	5,619
AXOR FinishPlus*	48441XX1	6,385

Part No.

Included in

1	AXOR One Handshower 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	48441XX1	48652XX1	
0	Techniflex	48441XX1	28272XXX	
Required Par	rts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler		10452181	700

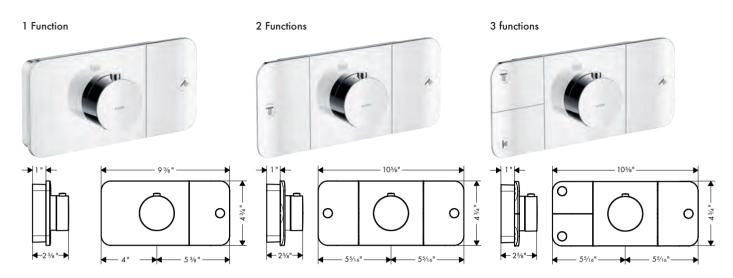
Thermostatic Module Trim

Features of all variants

/ Comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large / Thermostat c Select-paddle / the functions

/ Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions

/ Maximum flow rate with restrictor: 1.75 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F



Technologies

Certificates/declarations







Number of functions	Flow rate with restictor (gpm)	Flow rate without restictor (gpm)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1 Function	1.75	6.5	Chrome	45711001	1,450
			Brushed Gold Optic	45711251	1,914
			Brushed Black Chrome	45711341	1,914
			Matte Black	45711671	1,914
			Matte White	45711701	1,914
			Brushed Nickel	45711821	1,914
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45711XX1	2,175
2 Functions	1.75	7.5	Chrome	45712001	1,577
			Brushed Gold Optic	45712251	2,082
			Brushed Black Chrome	45712341	2,082
			Matte Black	45712671	2,082
			Matte White	45712701	2,082
			Brushed Nickel	45712821	2,082
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45712XX1	2,365

Thermostatic Module Trim

Overview variants

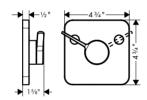
Number of fu	unctions	Flow rate with restictor (gpm)	Flow rate without restictor (gpm)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
3 function	ons	1.75	7.9	Chrome	45713001	1,735
				Brushed Gold Optic	45713251	2,290
				Brushed Black Chrome	45713341	2,290
				Matte Black	45713671	2,290
				Matte White	45713701	2,290
				Brushed Nickel	45713821	2,290
				AXOR FinishPlus*	45713XX1	2,602
Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
	AXOR One The	rmostatic Module Rough, without S	Service Stops		45710181	425

Diverter Trim Trio

Features

/ Metal escutcheon, handle, sleeve









Fini	sh	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	45772001	424
	Brushed Gold Optic	45772251	559
	Brushed Black Chrome	45772341	559
	Matte Black	45772671	559
\bigcirc	Matte White	45772701	559
	Brushed Nickel	45772821	559
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45772XX1	636

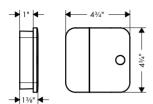
Required Parts	(choose one)	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter	35361181	763
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter	26434181	710

On/Off Valve Trim

Features

/ Comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle





Technologies



Certificates/declarations





Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Available Q2/2025	45771001	<i>7</i> 50
Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	45771821	990
Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	45771671	990
Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	45771251	990
Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	45771341	990
Matte White	Available Q2/2025	45771701	990

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
de de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya del	AXOR One Rough, Volume Control	45770181	340

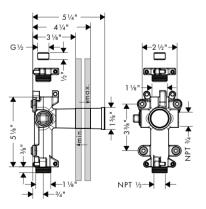
Rough, On/Off Valve

Features

/ Sound-decoupled installation

/ In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules





Available from	Part No.	List \$
Available 02/2025	45770181	340

Wallbar Set 1-jet

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: Handshower, wallbar, handshower hose, slider

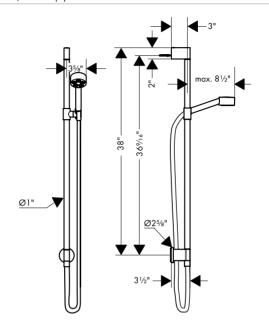
/ Spray pattern: PowderRain

/ QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger

/ Profile pipe: round

/ Wallbar diameter: 1" / Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling









Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Showerhead size	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
3″	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	48791001	578
			Brushed Gold Optic	48791251	762
			Brushed Black Chrome	48791341	762
			Matte Black	48791671	762
			Matte White	48791701	762
			Brushed Nickel	48791821	762
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48791XX1	867
3"	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	48793001	578
			Brushed Gold Optic	48793251	762
			Brushed Black Chrome	48793341	762
			Matte Black	48793671	762
			Matte White	48793701	762
			Brushed Nickel	48793821	762
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48793XX1	867
Includes			Included in	Part No.	
AXOR One Handshower	1-Jet, 2.5 GPM		48791XX1 48793XX1	48653XX1	
AXOR One Handshower	1-Jet, 1.75 GPM		48793XX1	48652XX1	

Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

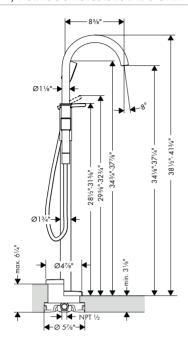
/ Consists of: Freestanding Tub Filler, Handshower, handshower hose, shower holder

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

/ Spray type handshower: PowderRain / Maximum flow rate: 5.3 GPM / Flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM / Ceramic cartridge / Diverter with automatic resetting

/ Integrated backflow prevention









Spray Ty

Powder Rain





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	48441001	4,257
Brushed Gold Optic	48441251	5,619
Brushed Black Chrome	48441341	5,619
Matte Black	48441671	5,619
Matte White	48441701	5,619
Brushed Nickel	48441821	5,619
AXOR FinishPlus*	48441XX1	6,385

Includes		Included in	Part No.	
	AXOR One Handshower 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	48441XX1	48652XX1	
O	Techniflex	48441XX1	28272XXX	
Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler		10452181	700

Showerhead 1-Jet with Showerarm

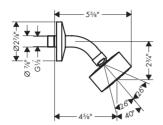
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm / Showerhead size: 2 7/8"

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain / Projection: 4 1/2"

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning









Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





			g.		5	
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
3″	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	48498001	329
				Brushed Gold Optic	48498251	435
				Brushed Black Chrome	48498341	435
				Matte Black	48498671	435
				Matte White	48498701	435
				Brushed Nickel	48498821	435
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48498XX1	493
3"	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	48497001	329
				Brushed Gold Optic	48497251	435
				Brushed Black Chrome	48497341	435
				Matte Black	48497671	435
				Matte White	48497701	435
				Brushed Nickel	48497821	435
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48497XX1	493
3″	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome	48489001	329
				Brushed Gold Optic	48489251	435
				Brushed Black Chrome	48489341	435
				Matte Black	48489671	435
				Matte White	48489701	435
				Brushed Nickel	48489821	435
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48489XX1	493

Showerhead 2-jet, 1-jet with Showerarm

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm

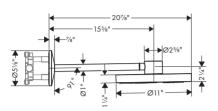
/ Showerhead size: 11" in / Spray pattern: PowderRain, Rain / Showerhead removable for cleaning / Connection of showerhead: bayonet fixation

/ Connection type: rough

/ Not included: rough

280





Sustainability



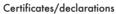
Technologies



Spray Types











Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Length showerarm (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
280	2	PowderRain,	2.5	15	Chrome	48481001	1,909
		Rain			Brushed Gold Optic	48481251	2,519
					Brushed Black Chrome	48481341	2,519
					Matte Black	48481671	2,519
					Matte White	48481701	2,519
					Brushed Nickel	48481821	2,519
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48481XX1	2,863
280	2 PowderRain, 1.75 Rain		1.75	15	Chrome	48482001	1,909
			Brushed Gold Optic	48482251	2,519		
					Brushed Black Chrome	48482341	2,519
				Matte Black	48482671	2,519	
					Matte White	48482701	2,519
				Brushed Nickel	48482821	2,519	
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48482XX1	2,863
Required Parts						Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm						35361181	<i>7</i> 63



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter

Showerhead 2-Jet with Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

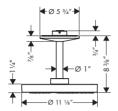
/ Consists of: showerhead, ceiling connection / Showerhead size: 11" in

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain, Rain / Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ Not included: rough

280





Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Types





Certificates/declarations





Overview variants

				_			
	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	280	2	PowderRain,	2.5	Chrome	48483001	1,670
			Rain		Brushed Gold Optic	48483251	2,204
					Brushed Black Chrome	48483341	2,204
					Matte Black	48483671	2,204
					Matte White	48483701	2,204
					Brushed Nickel	48483821	2,204
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48483XX1	2,505
	280	2	PowderRain, Rain		Chrome	48484001	1,670
					Brushed Gold Optic	48484251	2,204
					Brushed Black Chrome	48484341	2,204
					Matte Black	48484671	2,204
					Matte White	48484701	2,204
					Brushed Nickel	48484821	2,204
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48484XX1	2,505
4	Required Parts					Part No.	List \$



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter

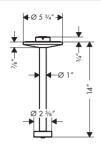
26434181 710

Ceiling Extension Pipe for Showerhead 280 2-Jet

Features

/ Length: 14" / Metal / Ceiling connection, escutcheon, mounting material, installation manual





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	48485001	396
Brushed Gold Optic	48485251	523
Brushed Black Chrome	48485341	523
Matte Black	48485671	523
Matte White	48485701	523
Brushed Nickel	48485821	523
AXOR FinishPlus*	48485XX1	594



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with
2-way Green Diverter

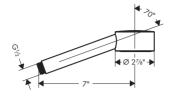
Part No. List \$ 26434181 710

Handshowers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain





Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





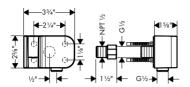
	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	3″	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	48653001	186
					Brushed Gold Optic	48653251	245
					Brushed Black Chrome	48653341	245
					Matte Black	48653671	245
					Matte White	48653701	245
					Brushed Nickel	48653821	245
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48653XX1	279
	3″	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	48652001	186
					Brushed Gold Optic	48652251	245
					Brushed Black Chrome	48652341	245
					Matte Black	48652671	245
					Matte White	48652701	245
					Brushed Nickel	48652821	245
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48652XX1	279
	3″	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome	48654001	186
					Brushed Gold Optic	48654251	245
					Brushed Black Chrome	48654341	245
					Matte Black	48654671	245
					Matte White	48654701	245
					Brushed Nickel	48654821	245
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48654XX1	279

Handshower Holder with Outlet

Features

/ For hoses with cylindrical nut / Metal / $^{1}/_{2}$ " NPT







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	45723001	263
Brushed Gold Optic	45723251	347
Brushed Black Chrome	45723341	347
Matte Black	45723671	347
Matte White	45723701	347
Brushed Nickel	45723821	347
AXOR FinishPlus*	45723XX1	394





Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

AXOR EDGE

DESIGN

JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Single-Hole Faucet with Diamond Cut

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray

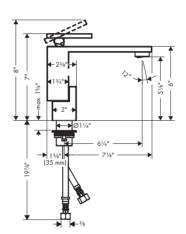
/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

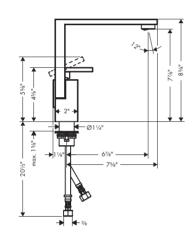


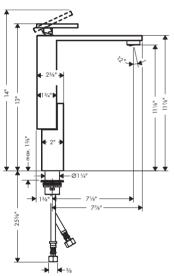












Sustainability









Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	for vessel sinks	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
130	6 1/4"	push-open	-	diamond cut	Chrome	46011001	2,096
					Polished Black Chrome	46011331	2,663
					Polished Gold Optic	46011991	2,663
					AXOR FinishPlus*	46011XX1	3,144
190	6.89	push-open	-	diamond cut	Chrome	46021001	2,306
					Polished Black Chrome	46021331	2,927
					Polished Gold Optic	46021991	2,927
					AXOR FinishPlus*	46021XX1	3,459
280	7"	push-open	•	diamond cut	Chrome	46031001	2,318
					Polished Black Chrome	46031331	2,944
					Polished Gold Optic	46031991	2,944
					AXOR FinishPlus*	46031XX1	3,477

This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Single-Hole Faucet with Diamond Cut

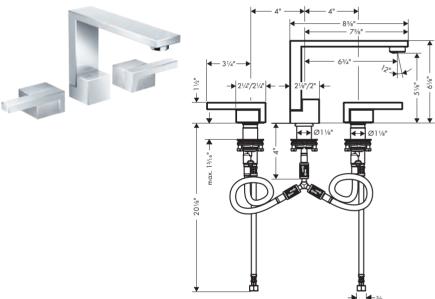
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Polished Black Chrome	50100331	144
		Polished Gold Optic	50100991	144
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
ALL STATES	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Polished Black Chrome	50001331	113
		Polished Gold Optic	50001991	109
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Widespread Faucet 130 - Diamond Cut, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray

/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves







Technologies









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	46051001	2,852
Polished Black Chrome	46051331	3,621
Polished Gold Optic	46051991	3,621
AXOR FinishPlus*	46051XX1	4,278

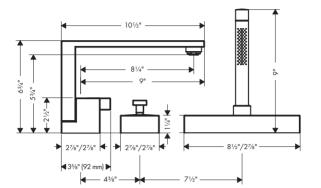
0	This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Polished Black Chrom	e 50100331	144
		Polished Gold Optic	50100991	144
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
ALL THE	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Polished Black Chrom	e 50001331	113
		Polished Gold Optic	50001991	109
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower - Diamond Cut

Features

- / Spray type faucet: Aerated spray / Spray type handshower: Stream, IntenseRain
- / Maximum pull-out length of handshower: 57"
- / Hose box for quiet, smooth and protecting guidance of hose
- / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75gpm
- / Maximum flow rate: 5.0 GPM / Ceramic cartridge / Integrated backflow prevention













Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	46431001	4,188
Polished Black Chrome	46431331	5,319
Polished Gold Optic	46431991	5,319
AXOR FinishPlus*	46431XX1	6,282

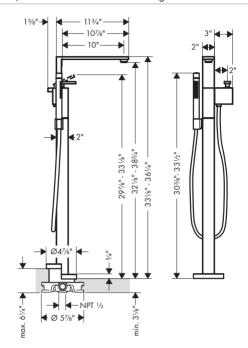
0	This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
Includes		Included in	Part No.	
/	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	46431XX1	04486XX1	
Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
Î.	Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle		15487181	671

Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower - Diamond Cut

- / Spray type faucet: Aerated spray / Spray type handshower: Stream, IntenseRain / Maximum flow rate: 5.8 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM / Ceramic cartridge
- / Diverter with automatic resetting

/ Integrated backflow prevention













Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	46441001	4,892
Polished Black Chrome	46441331	6,212
Polished Gold Optic	46441991	6,212
AXOR FinishPlus*	46441XX1	7,338

0	This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
Includes		Included in	Part No.	
0	AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	46441XX1	28282XXX	
/	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	46441XX1	04486XX1	
Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler		10452181	700

Pressure Balance Trim - Diamond Cut

Features

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet

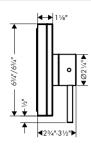
/ Maximum flow rate: 5.44 GPM

/ Connection type: rough









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	46461001	<i>7</i> 68
Polished Black Chrome	46461331	975
Polished Gold Optic	46461991	975
AXOR FinishPlus*	46461XX1	1,152

0	This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
A Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
46	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, ¾4"	01850181	198

Sustainability

Technologies

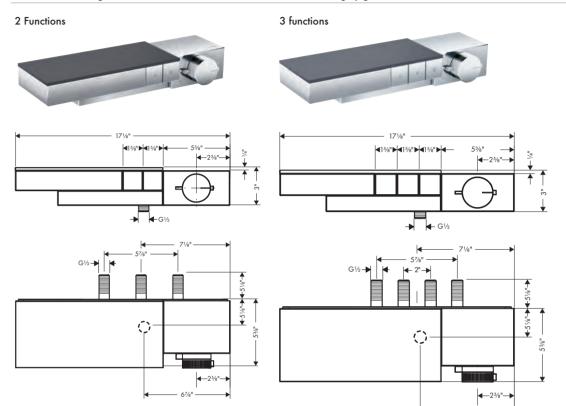
Certificates/declarations

Thermostatic Trim for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions

Features of all variants

/ Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously / Thermostat cartridge / Safety stop at 100°F / Shelf color: frosted grey glass

/ Flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 1.75



Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. Flow Rate with Restrictor	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
2 Functions	1.75gpm	diamond cut	Chrome	46241001	6,019
			Polished Black Chrome	46241331	7,644
			Polished Gold Optic	46241991	7,644
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46241XX1	9,028
3 functions	1.75gpm	diamond cut	Chrome	46141001	6,695
			Polished Black Chrome	46141331	8,502
			Polished Gold Optic	46141991	8,502
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46141XX1	10,042

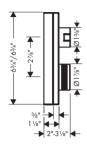
This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control - Diamond Cut

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function / Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge / Maximum flow rate: 5.8 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	46751001	2,266
Polished Black Chrome	46751331	2,878
Polished Gold Optic	46751991	2,878
AXOR FinishPlus*	46751XX1	3,399

0	This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

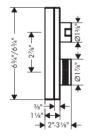
Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter - Diamond Cut

Features

/ Volume control and diverter for 2 functions / Thermostat cartridge, volume control/ diverter

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.8 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F





Technologies





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	46761001	2,254
Polished Black Chrome	46761331	2,862
Polished Gold Optic	46761991	2,862
AXOR FinishPlus*	46761XX1	3.381

0	This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
46	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198





Fauce

Bidet

Bath

Plates

AXOR MYEDITION

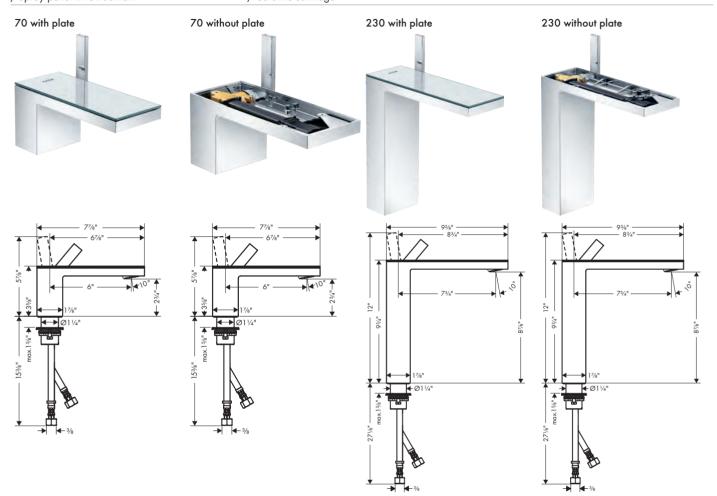
DESIGN

PHOENIX

Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Spray pattern: PowderRain / Ceramic cartridge



Sustainability





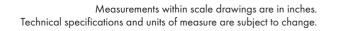












Single-Hole Faucet

Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	Cover	Fini	sh		Part No.	List \$
	3"	5.94	push-open	with plat	e 🕟	Chrome/ Mirror	Glass	47010001	1,1 <i>7</i> 6
						Chrome/ Black C	ass	47010601	1,1 <i>7</i> 6
						Matte Black/ Bla	ck Glass	47010671	1,552
	3"	5.94	push-open	without pla	ate 💮	Chrome		47012001	999
						Matte Black		47012671	1,318
						AXOR FinishPlus*		47012XX1	1,498
	230	7.72	push-open	with plat	e 🕟	Chrome/ Mirror	Glass	47020001	1,531
						Chrome/ Black C	ass	47020601	1,531
						Matte Black/ Bla	ck Glass	47020671	2,020
	230	7.72	push-open	without pla	ate	Chrome		47022001	1,301
						Matte Black		47022671	1,717
						AXOR FinishPlus*		47022XX1	1,951
Incl	ludes					Inc	luded in	Part No.	
		AXOR MyEdition Single-Hole Fa	ucet 70 without Plate,	, 1.2 GPM, with	nout Pop-up	Drain 47	010XX1	47012XX1	
		AXOR MyEdition Single-Hole Fa	ucet 230 without Plat	e, 1.2 GPM, w	ithout Pop-u	p Drain 47	020XX1	47022XX1	
		AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Gla	ss			47	010XX1	47900XXX	
		AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Glas	ss			47	020XX1	47901XXX	
A	, Required Parts (choose one)		For	Finish			Part No.	List \$
		AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Met	al	47012XX1	Chro	me		47903000	198
ANGR		•							

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR FinishPlus*

297

47903XXX

AXOR MyEdition | Single-Hole Faucet

Single-Hole	Faucet				
A Required Part	is (choose one)	For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
- Rogoliou Fair	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Glass	47012XX1	Mirror	47900000	198
	,		Black	47900600	198
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47012XX1	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Orc	47909000	592
-	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina	47012XX1	Marble Nero Marquina	47913000	592
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Leather	47012XX1	Leather	47916000	592
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Plate 200	47012XX1		47921000	36
and a	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Metal	47022XX1	Chrome	47904000	256
	,		Matte Black	47904670	339
			AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	384
-	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Glass	47022XX1	Mirror	47901000	256
			Black	47901600	256
Ī	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47022XX1	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47910000	770
-	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina	47022XX1	Marble Nero Marquina	47914000	770
-	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Leather	47022XX1	Leather	47917000	770
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Plate 245	47022XX1		47922000	42
Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		Chrome	50100101	113
			Matte Black	50100671	149
			AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
AL STATE OF THE ST	Drain for Sinks		Chrome	50001001	86
			AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Widespread Faucet

Features of all variants

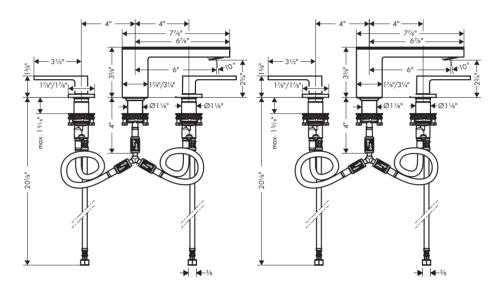
/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: PowderRain / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves

70 with plate



70 without plate





Sustainability



Technologies







Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Cover	Finish	Part No.	List \$
3"	5.94	with plate	Chrome/ Mirror Glass	47050001	1,977
			Chrome/ Black Glass	47050601	1,977
			Matte Black/ Black Glass	47050671	2,609
3"	5.94	without plate	Chrome	47052001	1,680
			Matte Black	47052671	2,218
			AXOR FinishPlus*	47052XX1	2,520

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR MyEdition | Widespread Faucet, Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet

Widespread Faucet Includes Included in Part No. AXOR MyEdition Widespread Faucet 70 without Plate, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain 47050XX1 47052XX1 AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Glass 47050XX1 47900XXX For Finish Part No. List \$ Required Parts (choose one) AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Metal 47052XX1 47903000 198 Chrome 47903670 Matte Black 261 AXOR FinishPlus* 47903XXX 297 47900000 AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Glass 47052XX1 Mirror 198 592 AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro 47909000 47052XX1 Vena Oro AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina Marble Nero Marquina 47913000 592 47052XX1 AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Leather 47052XX1 Leather 47916000 592 AXOR MyEdition Mounting Plate 200 47052XX1 47921000 36 **Optional Parts** Finish Part No. List \$ Drain for Sinks, Push-Open Chrome 50100101 113 Matte Black 50100671 149 AXOR FinishPlus* 50100XX1 169 Drain for Sinks Chrome 50001001 86 AXOR FinishPlus* 50001XX1 129

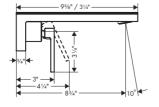
Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Spray pattern: PowderRain / Ceramic cartridge

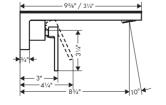
245 with plate





245 without plate





Sustainability



Technologies









Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet

	Projection (in)	Cover		Finish		Part No.	List \$
	8.7	with plate		Chrome/ N	Airror Glass	47060001	999
				Chrome/ Bl	ack Glass	47060601	999
				Matte Black	x/ Black Glass	47060671	1,318
	8.7	without plate		Chrome		47062001	851
				Matte Black	(47062671	1,123
				AXOR Finish	nPlus*	47062XX1	1,276
Includes					Included in	Part No.	
The same of the sa	AXOR MyEdition Wall-Mounted Single Pop-up Drain	-Handle Faucet Trim w	ithout Plate, 1	.2 GPM, without	47060XX1	47062XX1	
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Glass				47060XX1	47901000	
A Required Par	rts		For	Finish		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle F	aucet				13622181	383
	Drain for Sinks		47060XX1	Chrome		50001001	86
				AXOR Finis	hPlus*	50001XX1	129
A Required Par	rts (choose one)		For	Finish		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Glass		47062XX1	Mirror		47901000	256
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Metal		47062XX1	Chrome		47904000	256
				Matte Black	(47904670	339
				AXOR Finis	hPlus*	47904XXX	384
-	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Marble La Oro	sa Covelano Vena	47062XX1	Marble Las Vena Oro	a Covelano	47910000	770
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Marble No	ero Marquina	47062XX1	Marble Ne	ro Marquina	47914000	770
-	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Leather		47062XX1	Leather		47917000	770
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Plate 245		47062XX1			47922000	42
Optional Parts				Finish		Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open			Chrome		50100101	113
ifi	-			Matte Black	<	50100671	149
				AXOR Finis	hPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks			Chrome		50001001	86
				Cilionic			

 $^{{}^{\}star}$ For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

Features of all variants

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray / Spray type handshower: IntenseRain, Rain / Maximum flow rate: 5.8 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves / Diverter with automatic resetting / Integrated backflow prevention / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75gpm

with plate



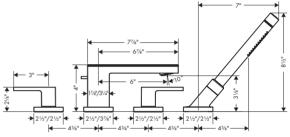


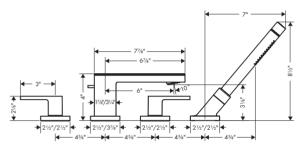












	Projection (in)	Cover	Finish		Part No.	List \$
	6"	with plate	Chr	ome/ Mirror Glass	47430001	3,294
			N Chr	ome/ Black Glass	47430601	3,294
			Ma	tte Black/ Black Glass	47430671	4,348
	6"	without plate	Chr	ome	47432001	2,801
			Ma	tte Black	47432671	3,697
			(AXC	OR FinishPlus*	47432XX1	4,201
Includes				Included in	Part No.	
	AXOR MyEdition 4-Hole Romo	ın Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshow	ver without Plat	e 47430XX1	47432XX1	
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 G	lass		47430XX1	47900XXX	
/	AXOR Starck Baton Handshow	ver 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM		47430XX1 47432XX1	04486XX1	
A Required Po	arts				Part No.	List \$
114	Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set				13444181	1,147

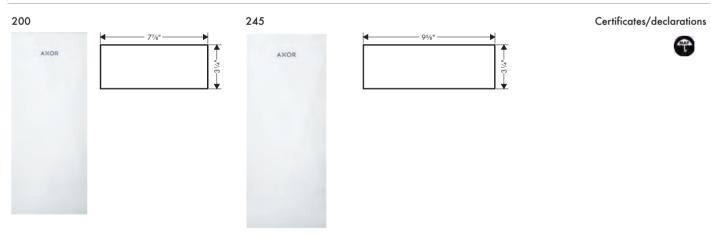
4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

A Required	l Parts (choose one)	For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Glass	47432XX1	Mirror	47900000	198
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Metal	47432XX1	Chrome	47903000	198
			Matte Black	47903670	261
			AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX	297
1	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47432XX1	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47909000	592
-	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina	47432XX1	Marble Nero Marquina	47913000	592
-	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Leather	47432XX1	Leather	47916000	592
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Plate 200	47432XX1		47921000	36

Metal plates

Features of all variants

/ Metal

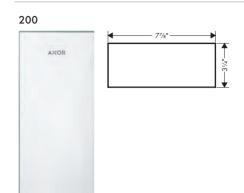


length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
200	Chrome	47903000	198
	Matte Black	47903670	261
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX	297
245	Chrome	47904000	256
	Matte Black	47904670	339
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	384

Glass Plates

Features of all variants

/ Glass







Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

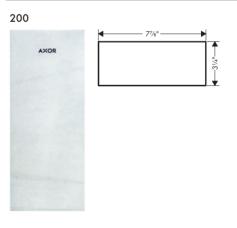
length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
200	Mirror	47900000	198
	Black	47900600	198
245	Mirror	47901000	256
	Black	47901600	256

Plates Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro

Features of all variants

/ Marble

/ As marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary







Certificates/declarations



length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
200	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47909000	592
245	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47910000	770

Plates Marble Nero Marquina

Features of all variants

/ Marble

/ As marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary





Certificates/declarations



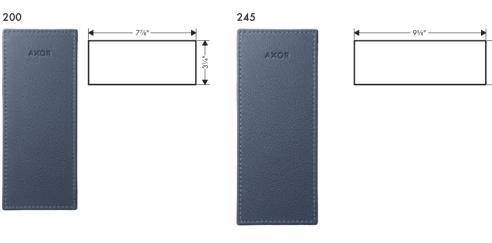
Overview variants

length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
200	Marble Nero Marquina	47913000	592
245	Marble Nero Marquina	47914000	770

Leather plates

Features of all variants

/ Leather



Certificates/declarations



length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
200	Leather	47916000	592
245	Leather	47917000	770

Mounting Plates

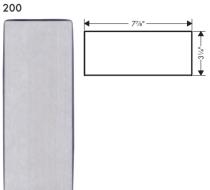
Features of all variants

/ The mounting plate is required to attach an individual material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate

/ Material thickness: recommended 1/8"-1/4" (individual material) / Material: Stainless steel

/ with rubber seal for tight fit / Not included: individual material, glue









Certificates/declarations



	length (in)	Part No.	List \$
	200	47921000	36
	245	47922000	42
A Required Parts	For	Part No.	List \$



Required Parts		For	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Template 200	47921XXX	47925000	56
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Template 245	47922XXX	47926000	62

Mounting Template 200

Features

/ For exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47921000

/ The template can be used several times / Not included: individual material, glue



Certificates/declarations



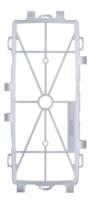
Part No.	List \$
47925000	56

Mounting Template 245

Features

/ For exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47922000

/ The template can be used several times / Not included: individual material, glue





Part No.	List \$
47926000	62



Faucet

Bidet

Bath

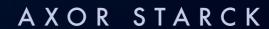
Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

Overhead showers

Hand showers

Showers sets



DESIGN

PHILIPPE STARCK

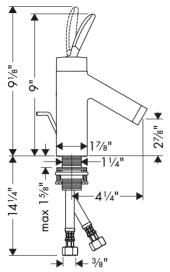
Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Handle design: level handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

/ Pop-Up Drain







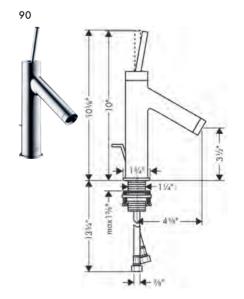
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10010001	1,009
Brushed Gold Optic	10010251	1,332
Brushed Black Chrome	10010341	1,332
Brushed Nickel	10010821	1,332
AXOR FinishPlus*	10010XX1	1,513

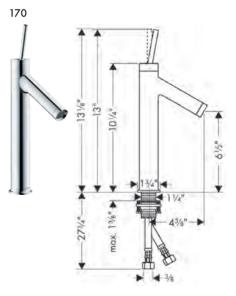
Single-Hole Lavatory Faucets with Pin Handle

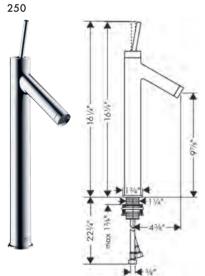
Features of all variants

/ Handle design: level handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge







Sustainability

Technologies



Single-Hole Lavatory Faucets with Pin Handle

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	90	4.37	рор-ир	-	Chrome	10111001	1,009
					Brushed Gold Optic	10111251	1,332
					Brushed Black Chrome	10111341	1,332
					Brushed Nickel	10111821	1,332
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10111XX1	1,513
	170	4.37	without	•	Chrome	10123001	1,094
					Brushed Gold Optic	10123251	1,444
					Brushed Black Chrome	10123341	1,444
					Brushed Nickel	10123821	1,444
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10123XX1	1,641
	250	4.37	without	•	Chrome	10129001	1,492
					Brushed Gold Optic	10129251	1,970
					Brushed Black Chrome	10129341	1,970
					Brushed Nickel	10129821	1,970
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10129XX1	2,238
Op	otional Parts			For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		10123XX1	Chrome	50100101	113
Ī				10129XX1	Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
Ţ					Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
					Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
					AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
		Drain for Sinks		10123XX1	Chrome	50001001	86
9				10129XX1	Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
					Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
					Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
					AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129
					_		

Electronic Faucet with Preset Temperature Control, 0.5 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

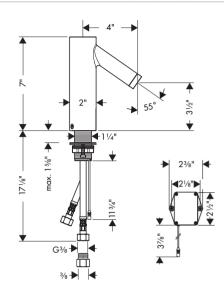
Features

/ Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 0.5 GPM / Temperature pre-adjustable / Infrared sensor technology

/ Battery operation 6V (lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply) / Flushing time: 10 s / Frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h

/ Cleaning mode: manual water stop for sink cleaning / 3/8" compression









Technologies



/ Flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s







Certificates/declarations



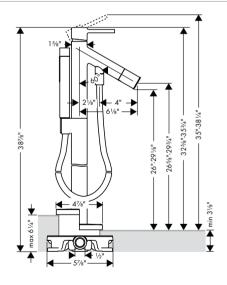
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10106001	1,421
AXOR FinishPlus*	10106XX1	2,131

Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

/ Spray type handshower: Stream, IntenseRain / Maximum flow rate: 5.8 GPM

/ Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM / Integrated backflow prevention





Technologies











Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	12456001	3,015
Brushed Gold Optic	12456251	3,980
Brushed Black Chrome	12456341	3,980
Brushed Nickel	12456821	3,980
AXOR FinishPlus*	12456XX1	4,522

Includes Included in Part No. AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM 12456XX1 04486XX1 AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" 12456XX1 28282XXX



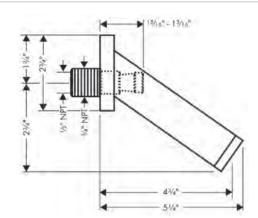
Tub Spout

Features

/ Metal construction

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.3 GPM







Finish		Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	10410001	438
	Brushed Gold Optic	10410251	578
	Brushed Black Chrome	10410341	578
	Brushed Nickel	10410821	578
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10410XX1	657

Thermostatic Trim

Features

/ Thermostat cartridge

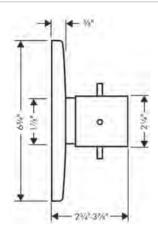
/ Maximum flow rate: 7.0 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100°F









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10715001	1,355
Brushed Gold Optic	10715251	1,788
Brushed Black Chrome	10715341	1,788
Brushed Nickel	10715821	1,788
AXOR FinishPlus*	10715XX1	2,032



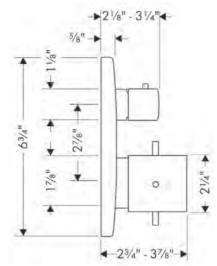
Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function / Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate: 6.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100° F





Certificates/declarations





List \$

198

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10700001	1,269
Brushed Gold Optic	10700251	1,675
Brushed Black Chrome	10700341	1,675
Brushed Nickel	10700821	1,675
AXOR FinishPlus*	10700XX1	1,903





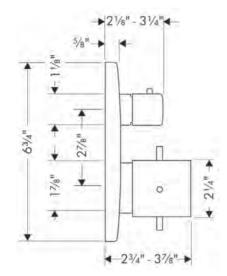
Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

Features

/ Volume control and diverter for 2 functions / Thermostat cartridge, volume control/ diverter

/ Maximum flow rate: 7.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F









Fini	sh	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	10720001	1,427
	Brushed Gold Optic	10720251	1,883
	Brushed Black Chrome	10720341	1,883
	Brushed Nickel	10720821	1,883
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10720XX1	2,140





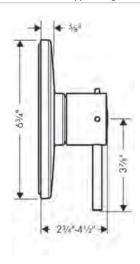
Pressure Balance Trim

Features

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet / Maximum flow rate: 5.44 GPM

/ Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts / Connection type: rough



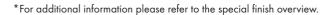






Finis	sh	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	10407001	641
	Brushed Gold Optic	10407251	846
	Brushed Black Chrome	10407341	846
	Brushed Nickel	10407821	846
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10407XX1	961

Required Part	is	Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198



Showerhead 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 9 3/4"

/ Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray

240





Sustainability



Technologies











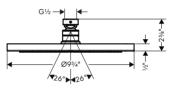


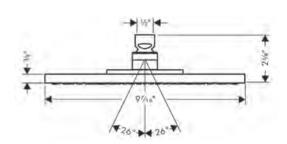












Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	28494001	1,187
				Brushed Gold Optic	28494251	1,568
				Polished Black Chrome	28494331	1,509
				Brushed Black Chrome	28494341	1,568
				Brushed Nickel	28494821	1,568
				Polished Gold Optic	28494991	1,509
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XX1	1,780
240	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	26071001	1,142
				Brushed Gold Optic	26071251	1,507
				Polished Black Chrome	26071331	1,450
				Brushed Black Chrome	26071341	1,507
				Brushed Nickel	26071821	1,507
				Polished Gold Optic	26071991	1,450
				AXOR FinishPlus*	26071XX1	1,713

Showerarms

Features of all variants / Length: 15 3/8" / Solid brass / Connection type: 1/2" NPT round softsquare square

Certificates/declarations



	shape	Fini	sh	Part No.	List \$
	round		Chrome	26431001	276
			Brushed Gold Optic	26431251	365
			Brushed Black Chrome	26431341	365
			Matte Black	26431671	365
			Brushed Nickel	26431821	365
			AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XX1	414
	square		Chrome	26436001	276
			Brushed Gold Optic	26436251	365
			Polished Black Chrome	26436331	351
			Brushed Black Chrome	26436341	365
			Matte Black	26436671	365
			Brushed Nickel	26436821	365
			Polished Gold Optic	26436991	351
			AXOR FinishPlus*	26436XX1	414
	softsquare		Chrome	26967001	276
			Brushed Nickel	26967821	365
			AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XX1	414

2 spray types 1 spray type Sustainability EcoRight Technologies Spray Types Spray Types Certificates/declarations

	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	68/24	2 spray modes	Rain,	2.5	Chrome		28532001	393
			MonoRain		Brushed Gold Optic		28532251	
					Polished Black Chrome		28532331	498
					Brushed Black Chrome		28532341	518
					Matte Black		28532671	518
					Brushed Nickel		28532821	518
					Polished Gold Optic		28532991	498
					AXOR FinishPlus*		28532XX1	589
	68/24	2 spray modes	Rain,	1.75	Chrome		04486000	393
			MonoRain		Brushed Gold Optic		04486250	518
					Polished Black Chrome		04486330	498
					Brushed Black Chrome		04486340	518
					Matte Black		04486670	518
					Brushed Nickel		04486820	518
					Polished Gold Optic		04486990	498
					AXOR FinishPlus*		04486XX1	518 498 589 393 518 498 518 518 518 518 518 518 518 518 518 51
	68/24	2 spray modes	Rain,	1.5	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28706001	393
			MonoRain		Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28706251	518
					Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28706341	518
					Matte Black	Available Q2/2025	28706671	518
					Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28706821	518
					AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	28706XX1	331 498 341 518 671 518 671 518 821 518 991 498 XX1 589 000 393 250 518 330 498 340 518 670 518 820 518 990 498 XX1 589 001 393 251 518 341 518 671 518 821 518 821 518 821 518 821 518 821 518 821 518 821 518 821 518
	68/24	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome		10531001	252
					Brushed Gold Optic		10531251	333
					Brushed Black Chrome		10531341	333
					Brushed Nickel		10531821	333
					AXOR FinishPlus*		10531XX1	378

Shower Columns

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: shower column, showerhead, baton handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose
- / Spray type showerhead: PowderRain
- / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain / Outlets controlled via turning handle
- / Volume control/ diverter
- / Installation: wall-mounted

Ø1½"-

/ Integrated backflow prevention / 2 Functions





Technologies









Certificates/declarations









	Overview variants						
	Showerhed	ad size	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	240)	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12672001	4,900
					Brushed Black Chrome	12672341	6,468
					Matte Black	12672671	6,468
					Steel Optic	12672801	6,468
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12672XX1	7,350
	240)	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12673001	4,900
					Brushed Black Chrome	12672001 4,900 Black Chrome 12672341 6,468 tick 12672671 6,468 tic 12672801 6,468 tishPlus* 12672XX1 7,350 12673001 4,900 Black Chrome 12673341 6,468 tick 12673671 6,468 tick 12673801 6,468 tick 12673801 6,468 tick 12673XX1 7,350 Included in Part No.	
				Matte Black Steel Optic AXOR FinishPlus*	12673671	6,468	
					Steel Optic	12673801	6,468
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12673XX1	7,350
	Includes				Included in	Part No.	
		AXOR Starck Baton Hanc	Ishower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM		12672XX1	28532XX1	
	/	AXOR Starck Baton Hand	Ishower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM		12673XX1	04486XX1	
	0	AXOR Starck Techniflex H	lose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"			28282XXX	
	▲ Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
		AXOR Starck Rough, Wal	l-Mounted Fittings			10902181	700

Wallbar 36"

Features

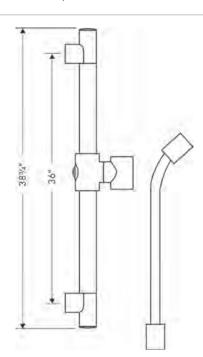
/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider / Pipe length: 38 3/4" / Wallbar diameter: 1"

/ Profile pipe: round / Slider adjustable

/ Suitable for: AXOR Starck Baton Handshower and AXOR One Handshower







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27830000	575
Brushed Gold Optic	27830250	759
Brushed Black Chrome	27830340	759
Brushed Nickel	27830820	<i>7</i> 59
AXOR FinishPlus*	27830XXX	862

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut. 63"	27830XXX	28286XXX

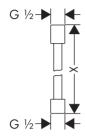
Techniflex Handshower Hose

Features of all variants

/ High-quality handshower hose with metal connections / Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / Connection thread: ½" / Kink-protected

cylindrical nut on both sides





Certificates/declarations





nuts handshower hose	length (ft)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
cylindrical on both sides	49"	Chrome	28286000	107
		Brushed Gold Optic	28286250	142
		Polished Black Chrome	28286330	137
		Brushed Black Chrome	28286340	142
		Matte Black	28286670	142
		Brushed Nickel	28286820	142
		Polished Gold Optic	28286990	137
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	160
cylindrical on both sides	63"	Chrome	28282000	73
		Brushed Gold Optic	28282250	97
		Polished Black Chrome	28282330	94
		Brushed Black Chrome	28282340	97
		Matte Black	28282670	97
		Brushed Nickel	28282820	97
		Polished Gold Optic	28282990	94
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	109

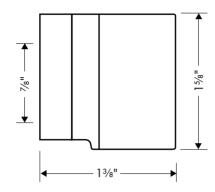
Handshower Holder

Features

/ For hoses with cylindrical nut

/ Wall-mounted





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27515000	101
Brushed Gold Optic	27515250	133
Polished Black Chrome	27515330	128
Brushed Black Chrome	27515340	133
Brushed Nickel	27515820	133
Polished Gold Optic	27515990	128
AXOR FinishPlus*	27515XXX	151

Wall Outlet with Check Valves

Features

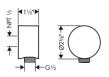
/ For all 1/2" hoses

/ ½" NPT

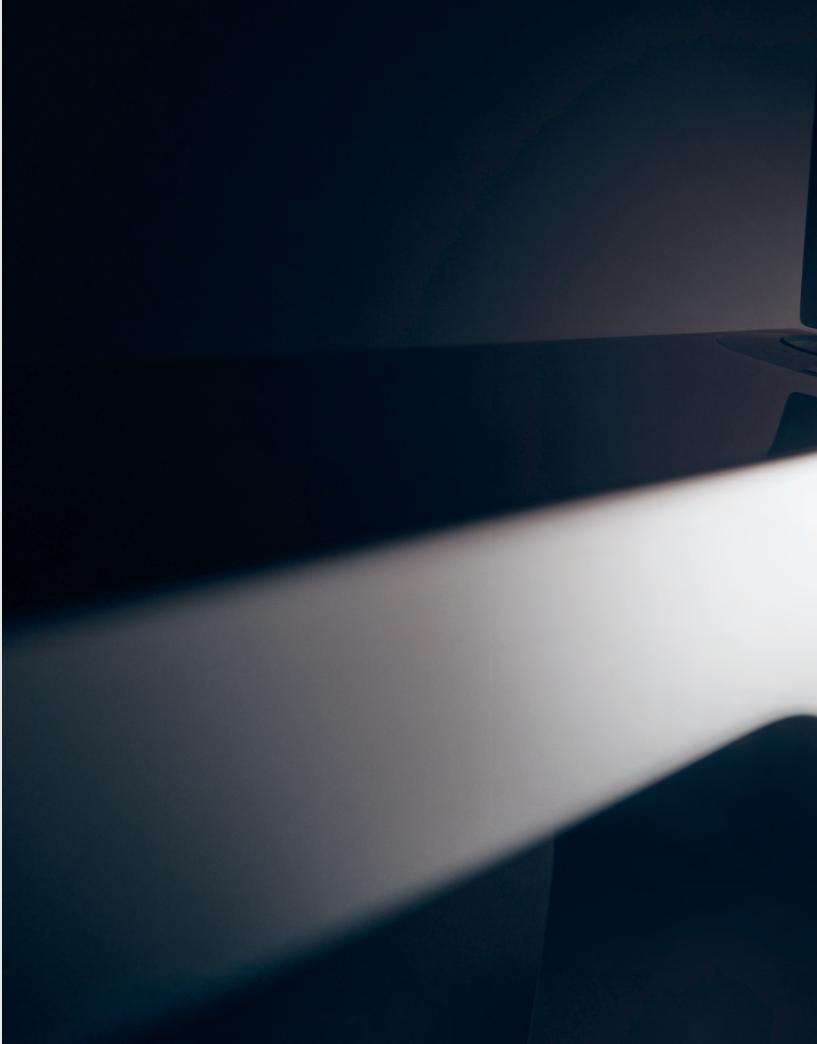
/ For handshower hoses with a conical nut







Finis	sh	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	27451001	117
	Brushed Gold Optic	27451251	155
	Brushed Black Chrome	27451341	155
	Brushed Nickel	27451821	155
	Polished Nickel	27451831	149
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27451XX1	175



Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

Overhead showers

Shower sets

AXOR CITTERIO

DESIGN

ANTONIO CITTERIO

Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants

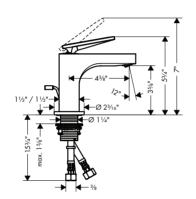
/ Handle design: lever handle / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

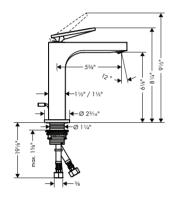
90

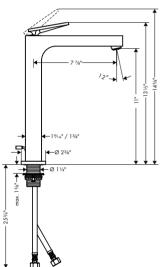












Sustainability















	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	spray types	Pop Up Drain	for vessel sinks	structure ele- ment	Fini	ish	Part No.	List \$
	90	4.41	Laminar spray	рор-ир		without structure		Chrome	39022001	880
								Brushed Gold Optic	39022251	1,162
								Brushed Black Chrome	39022341	1,162
								Brushed Nickel	39022821	1,162
								AXOR FinishPlus*	39022XX1	1,320
	160	5.63	Laminar spray	рор-ир	-	without structure		Chrome	39023001	1,078
(4)								Brushed Gold Optic	39023251	1,423
								Brushed Black Chrome	39023341	1,423
								Brushed Nickel	39023821	1,423
								AXOR FinishPlus*	39023XX1	1,617
	280	7.87	Aerated spray	without		without structure		Chrome	39021001	1,623
								Brushed Gold Optic	39021251	2,142
								Brushed Black Chrome	39021341	2,142
								Brushed Nickel	39021821	2,142
								AXOR FinishPlus*	39021XX1	2,434

Single-Hole Faucet with Rhombic Cut

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

90 Rhombic Cut

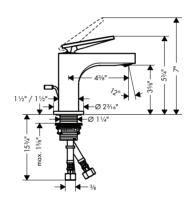


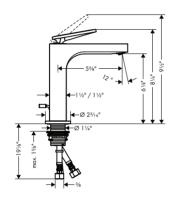
160 Rhombic Cut



280 Rhombic Cut







Sustainability



Technologies











ComfortZone	Projection (in)	spray types	Pop Up Drain	for vessel sinks	structure ele- ment	Finish	Part No.	List \$
90	4.41	Laminar spray	рор-ир		Rhombic Cut	Chrome	39001001	990
						Brushed Gold Optic	39001251	1,307
						Brushed Black Chrome	39001341	1,307
						Brushed Nickel	39001821	1,307
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39001XX1	1,485
160	5.63	Laminar spray	рор-ир	-	Rhombic Cut	Chrome	39071001	1,183
						Brushed Gold Optic	39071251	1,561
						Brushed Black Chrome	39071341	1,561
						Brushed Nickel	39071821	1,561
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39071XX1	1,774
280	7.87	Aerated spray	without	•	Rhombic Cut	Chrome	39151001	1,771
						Brushed Gold Optic	39151251	2,417
						Brushed Black Chrome	39151341	2,417
						Brushed Nickel	39151821	2,417
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39151XX1	2,656

Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet with Plate

Features of all variants

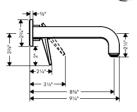
/ Consists of: Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet / Handle design: lever handle

/ Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge



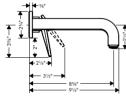






Rhombic Cut







Sustainability



Technologies





Certificates/declarations







	Projection	(in) Pop Up Drain	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	8.66	without	without structure	Chrome	39119001	1,348
				Brushed Gold Optic	39119251	1,839
				Brushed Black Chrome	39119341	1,839
				Brushed Nickel	39119821	1,839
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39119XX1	2,022
	8.66	without	Rhombic Cut	Chrome	39171001	1,474
				Brushed Gold Optic	39171251	2,012
				Brushed Black Chrome	39171341	2,012
				Brushed Nickel	39171821	2,012
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39171XX1	2,211
	A Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
	S	Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet			13622181	383
	Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
		Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		Chrome	50100101	113
				Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
				Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
				Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
				AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
-		Drain for Sinks		Chrome	50001001	86
				Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
	•			Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
				Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
				AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet

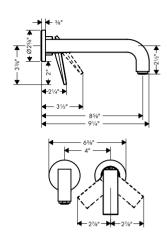
Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

220



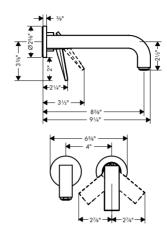












Sustainability











Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.66	without	without structure	Chrome	39121001	1,095
			Brushed Gold Optic	39121251	1,493
			Brushed Black Chrome	39121341	1,493
			Brushed Nickel	39121821	1,493
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39121XX1	1,642
8.66	without	Rhombic Cut	Chrome	39181001	1,221
			Brushed Gold Optic	39181251	1,667
			Brushed Black Chrome	39181341	1,667
			Brushed Nickel	39181821	1,667
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39181XX1	1,831
A Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
Rough, Wall-A	Mounted Single-Handle Faucet			13622181	383

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Single-Hole Lavatory Faucets with Pin Handle

Features of all variants

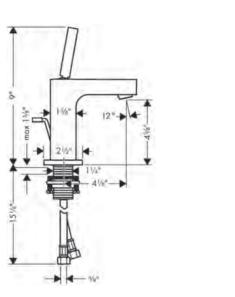
/ Handle design: level handle / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM

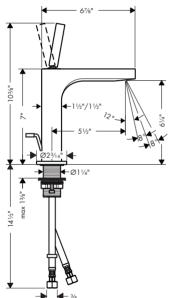
/ Ceramic cartridge / Pop-Up Drain













Sustainability















Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	spray types	Pop Up Drain	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110	4	Aerated spray	pop-up	_	Chrome	39010001	1,253
					Brushed Nickel	39010821	1,655
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39010XX1	1,879
160	5.51	Laminar spray	рор-ир	_	Chrome	39031001	1,432
					Brushed Nickel	39031821	1,890
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39031XX1	2,148
280	8	Aerated spray	рор-ир	•	Chrome	39020001	1,612
					Brushed Nickel	39020821	2,127
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39020XX1	2,418

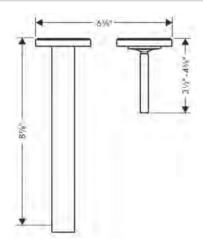
Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features

/ Handle design: level handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray

/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge





Sustainability



Technologies









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39116001	1,014
Brushed Nickel	39116821	1,339
AXOR FinishPlus*	39116XX1	1,521

A Required Pa	rts		Part No.	List \$
F	Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet		13622181	383
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

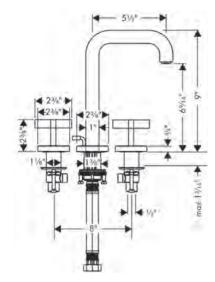
Widespread Faucet 170 with Cross Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Handle design: cross handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves

/ Pop-Up Drain





Sustainability







Certificates/declarations







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39133001	2,103
Brushed Nickel	39133821	2,776
AXOR FinishPlus*	39133XX1	3,154

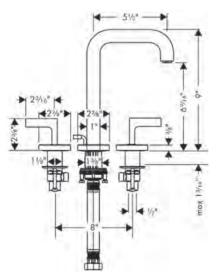
Widespread Faucet 170 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Consists of: Widespread Faucet, Pop Up Drain / Handle design: lever handle

/ Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM /90-degree ceramic valves





Sustainability



Technologies









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39135001	2,103
Brushed Nickel	39135821	2,776
AXOR FinishPlus*	39135XX1	3,154

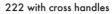
Wall-mounted Widespread Faucet Trim

Features of all variants

/ Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves

222 with lever handles







Sustainability

Technologies

ciliologies





Certificates/declarations



• •	rojection (in)	handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	8.98	lever	Chrome		39147001	1,491
			Brushed Nickel		39147821	1,969
			AXOR FinishPlus*		39147XX1	2,236
	8.98	cross	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	39143001	1,491
			Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	39143251	1,969
			Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	39143341	1,969
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	39143821	1,969
			AXOR FinishPlus*	Available Q2/2025	39143XX1	2,236
A Required Pa	rts				Part No.	List \$
660	Rough, Wall-Mounted Wi	despread Faucet			10303181	440
Optional Parts			Finish		Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Oper	ı	Chrome		50100101	113
			Brushed Gold Optic		50100251	149
			Brushed Black Chrome		50100341	149
			Brushed Nickel		50100821	149
			AXOR FinishPlus*		50100XX1	169
No. 100	Drain for Sinks		Chrome		50001001	86
			Brushed Gold Optic		50001251	113
			Brushed Black Chrome		50001341	113
			Brushed Nickel		50001821	113
			AXOR FinishPlus*		50001XX1	129

Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: Single-Hole Bidet Faucet, Pop Up Drain

/ Aerator with ball pivot

/ Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.5 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

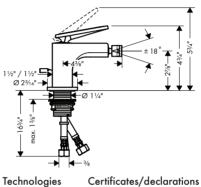
/ Pop-Up Drain

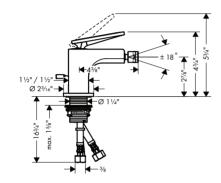
lever handle



Rhombic Cut







Technologies



Projection (in)	handle version	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
4.41	lever	without structure	Chrome	39214001	1,078
			Brushed Gold Optic	39214251	1,471
			Brushed Black Chrome	39214341	1,471
			Brushed Nickel	39214821	1,471
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39214XX1	1,617
 4.41	lever	Rhombic Cut	Chrome	39201001	1,188
			Brushed Gold Optic	39201251	1,622
			Brushed Black Chrome	39201341	1,622
			Brushed Nickel	39201821	1,622
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39201XX1	1,782

Freestanding Tub Filler

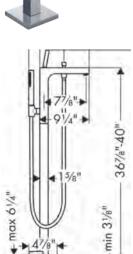
Features of all variants

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray / Spray type handshower: Rain, IntenseRain

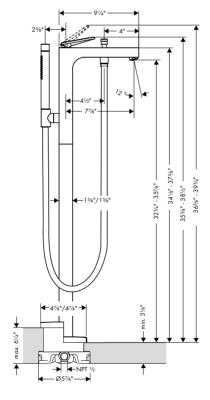
/ Flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM / Integrated backflow prevention

level handle

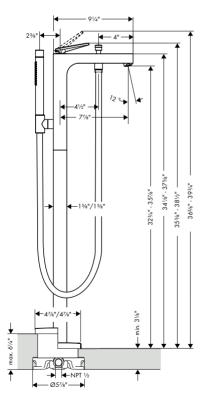












Technologies







Certificates/declarations





For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Freestanding Tub Filler

Overview variants

Projection (in)	handle version	structure element	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.87	Lever	without structure	5.49	Chrome	39460001	3,649
				Brushed Nickel	39460821	4,817
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39460XX1	5,473
7.87	lever	without structure	5.8	Chrome	39440001	3,850
				Brushed Gold Optic	39440251	5,255
				Brushed Black Chrome	39440341	5,255
				Brushed Nickel	39440821	5,255
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39440XX1	5,775
7.87	lever	Rhombic Cut	5.8	Chrome	39471001	4,015
				Brushed Gold Optic	39471251	5,480
				Brushed Black Chrome	39471341	5,480
				Brushed Nickel	39471821	5,480
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39471XX1	6,022
Includes				Included in	Part No.	
/	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower	⁻ 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM		39460XX1 39440XX1 39471XX1	04486XX1	
0	AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose wi	th Cylindrical Nut, 49"		39440XX1 39471XX1 39460XX1	28282XXX	
O`	Techniflex			39471XX1	28272000	
Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler				10452181	700

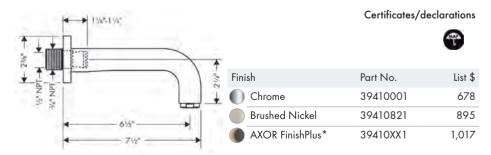
Tub Spout

Features

/ Metal construction

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.5 GPM

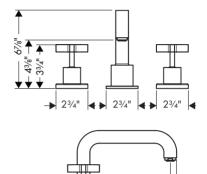




Certificates/declarations

3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

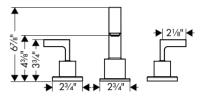
cross handle

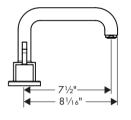


81/16"









Projection (in)	handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
7.48	cross	Chrome	Q2/2025	39436001	3,000
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	39436251	3,960
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	39436341	3,960
		Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	39436821	3,960
		AXOR FinishPlus*		39436XX1	4,500
7.48	lever	Chrome	Q2/2025	39431001	3,000
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	39431251	3,960
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	39431341	3,960	
	Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	39431821	3,960	
		AXOR FinishPlus*		39431XX1	4,500

4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

Features of all variants

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 5.0 GPM

/ Flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM / Diverter with automatic resetting

/ Integrated backflow prevention

lever handle





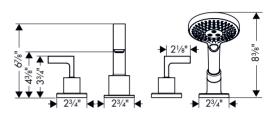


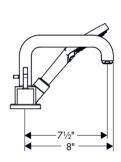


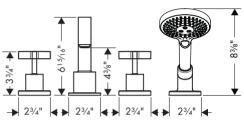
Certificates/declarations

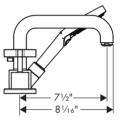












Overview variants

Projection (in)	handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.48	lever	Chrome	39462001	3,472
		Brushed Nickel	39462821	4,584
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39462XX1	5,208
7.48	cross	Chrome	39461001	3,472
		Brushed Nickel	39461821	4,584
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39461XX1	5,208

 Includes
 Included in
 Part No.

 AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM
 39462XX1 39461XX1
 26052XX1 39461XX1



Pressure Balance Trim with Cross Handle

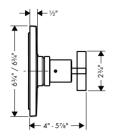
Features

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.44 GPM

/ Connection type: rough





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2025	39416001	716
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	39416821	944
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	39416251	944
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	39416341	944

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
3	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, ¾"	01850181	198

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

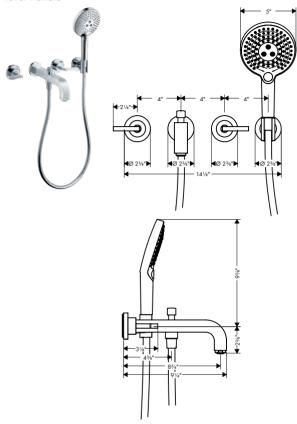
3-Hole Wall-Mounted Tub Trim with Handshower

Features of all variants

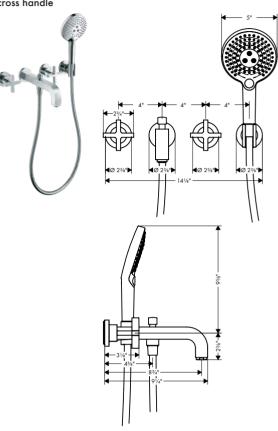
/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray / Spray type handshower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl

/ Maximum flow rate: 5 GPM / Maximum flow rate of handshowerr: 1.75 GPM / Integrated backflow prevention

lever handle



cross handle



Spray Types







5			F	. 1	A 11 1 C	B . M	и. А
Projecti	on (in)	handle version	Fini	sh	Available from	Part No.	List \$
8.7	74	lever		Chrome	Available Q2/2025	39448001	3,200
				Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	39448251	4,224
				Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	39448341	4,224
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	39448821	4,224	
				AXOR FinishPlus*		39448XX1	4,800
8.7	74	cross		Chrome	Available Q2/2025	39447001	3,200
			Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	39447251	4,224	
				Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	39447341	4,224
			Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	39447821	4,224	
				AXOR FinishPlus*		39447XX1	4,800
Required Parts						Part No.	List \$
2-50	Rough, Wall-Mounted Widesp	read Faucet				10303181	440

Thermostatic Trim

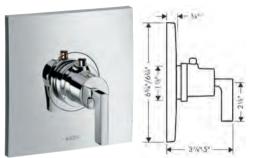
Features of all variants

/ Thermostat cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.0 GPM

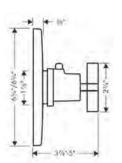
/ Safety stop at 100°F

lever handle



cross handle





Certificates/declarations



Overview variants					
	h	andle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		lever	Chrome	39711001	1,602
			Brushed Gold Optic	39711251	2,116
			Brushed Black Chrome	39711341	2,116
			Brushed Nickel	39711821	2,116
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39711XX1	2,403
		cross	Chrome	39716001	1,602
			Brushed Gold Optic	39716251	2,116
			Brushed Black Chrome	39716341	2,116
			Brushed Nickel	39716821	2,116
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39716XX1	2,403
Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, ¾"			01850181	198



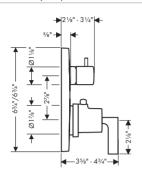
Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function / Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 6.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39700001	1,437
Brushed Gold Optic	39700251	1,897
Brushed Black Chrome	39700341	1,897
Brushed Nickel	39700821	1,897
AXOR FinishPlus*	39700XX1	2,155

A Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

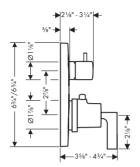
Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Lever Handle

Features

/ Volume control and diverter for 2 functions / Thermostat cartridge, volume control/ diverter

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.9 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F





Sustainability



Technologies









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39720001	1,602
Brushed Gold Optic	39720251	2,116
Brushed Black Chrome	39720341	2,116
Brushed Nickel	39720821	2,116
AXOR FinishPlus*	39720XX1	2,403

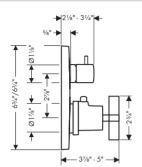
A Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control- Cross Handle

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function /Thermostat cartridge, volume control/ diverter / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.9 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F





Sustainability



Technologies









Fini	sh	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	Available Q1/2025	39705001	1,437
	Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q1/2025	39705251	1,897
	Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q1/2025	39705341	1,897
	Brushed Nickel	Available Q1/2025	39705821	1,897
	AXOR FinishPlus*		39705XX1	2,155



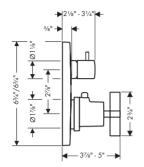


Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter- Cross Handle

Features

/ Volume control and diverter for 2 functions /Volume control/ diverter, thermostat cartridge / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.9 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F





Sustainability



Technologies





Certificates/declarations





Finish	h	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome		39725001	1,602
	Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	39725251	2,116
	Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	39725341	2,116
	Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	39725821	2,116
	AXOR FinishPlus*		39725XX1	2,403

Required Par	rts	Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

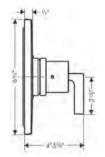


Pressure Balance Trim with Lever Handle

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.5 GPM

/ Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts / Connection type: rough









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39414001	<i>7</i> 16
Brushed Nickel	39414821	944
AXOR FinishPlus*	39414XX1	1,074

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

Volume Control Trims

Features of all variants

/ Volume control for 1 function

lever handle cross handle Certificates/declarations ADA PEPDICE ADA ADA PEPDIC

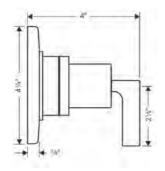
		handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		lever	Chrome	39961001	373
			Brushed Gold Optic	39961251	492
			Brushed Black Chrome	39961341	492
			Brushed Nickel	39961821	492
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39961XX1	559
		cross	Chrome	39967001	373
			Brushed Gold Optic	39967251	492
			Brushed Black Chrome	39967341	492
			Brushed Nickel	39967821	492
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39967XX1	559
A Require	d Parts (choose one)			Part No.	List \$
l.	Rough, Volume Control, ½"			15974181	161
	Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"			15977181	174

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

Features

/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon





Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39931001	419
Brushed Gold Optic	39931251	553
Brushed Black Chrome	39931341	553
Brushed Nickel	39931821	553
AXOR FinishPlus*	39931XX1	628

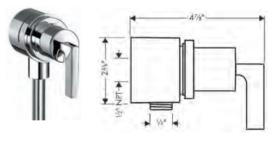
A Required	d Parts (choose one)	Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	321
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	321
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	256
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	265

Wall Outlet with Check Valves and Volume Control

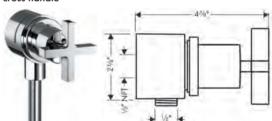
Features of all variants

/ Hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides

lever handle



cross handle



Certificates/declarations



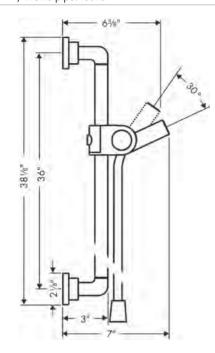
handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome		39882001	<i>7</i> 61
	Brushed Gold Optic		39882251	1,004
	Brushed Black Chrome	Э	39882341	1,004
	Brushed Nickel		39882821	1,004
	AXOR FinishPlus*		39882XX1	1,141
cross	Chrome		39883001	<i>7</i> 61
	Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	39883251	1,004
	Brushed Black Chrome	e Available Q2/2025	39883341	1,004
	Brushed Nickel		39883821	1,004
	AXOR FinishPlus*		39883XX1	1,141

Wallbar 36" with 63" Hose

Features

/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider / Pipe length: 38 1/8" /Wallbar diameter: 7/8" /Profile pipe: round





Certificates/declarations

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27831000	618
Brushed Gold Optic	27831250	817
Brushed Black Chrome	27831340	817
Brushed Nickel	27831820	817
AXOR FinishPlus*	27831XXX	927

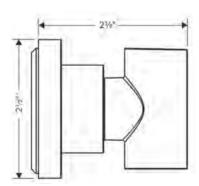
Handshower Holder

Features

/ For handshower hoses with conical nut / Wall-mounted



/ Dimensions: 2 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 2 1/2" (HxWxD)



/ Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in / 2 drilled holes



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39525000	215
Brushed Gold Optic	39525250	283
Brushed Black Chrome	39525340	283
Brushed Nickel	39525820	283
AXOR FinishPlus*	39525XXX	322



Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

Shower sets



AXOR CITTERIO E

DESIGN

ANTONIO CITTERIO

Single-Hole Lavatory Faucets with Pin Handle

Features of all variants

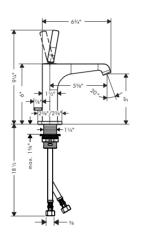
/ Handle design: level handle / Spray pattern: Laminar spray

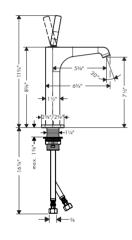
/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

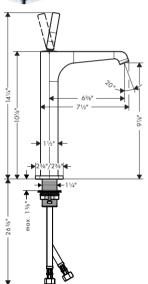












Sustainability











Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	125	5.63	рор-ир	_	Chrome	36100001	1,058
					Matte Black	36100671	1,397
					AXOR FinishPlus*	36100XX1	1,587
	190	5.63	without	•	Chrome	36103001	1,332
					AXOR FinishPlus*	36103XX1	1,998
	250	6.42	without		Chrome	36104001	1,531
					Matte Black	36104671	2,021
					AXOR FinishPlus*	36104XX1	2,296
	Optional Parts			For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Oro	iin for Sinks, Push-Open		36103XX1	Chrome	50100101	113
				36104XX1	Matte Black	50100671	149
					AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Dra	rain for Sinks		36103XX1	Chrome	50001001	86
				36104XX1	AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Widespread Faucet 170 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Handle design: cross handle / Spray pattern: Laminar spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM , / Ceramic valves 90°

/ Pop-Up Drain

Sustainability



Technologies



Certificates/declarations







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36108001	1,547
Matte Black	36108671	2,042
AXOR FinishPlus*	36108XX1	2,320

Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet

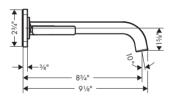
Features of all variants

/ Handle design: level handle / Spray pattern: Laminar spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

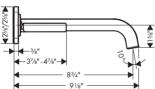
with plate





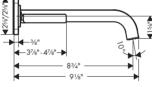






with escutcheons





Sustainability



Certificates/declarations







Overview variants

	Projection (in)	Cover	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	8.66	baseplate	Chrome	36114001	1,595
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36114XX1	2,392
	8.66	escutcheons	Chrome	36106001	1,352
			Matte Black	36106671	1,785
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36106XX1	2,028
A Req	quired Parts			Part No.	List \$



Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

13622181

383

AXOR Citterio E | Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet, Widespread Faucet

Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Matte Black	50100671	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet with Plate

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: cross handle / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Spray pattern: Laminar spray / Ceramic valves 90°

with plate with escutcheons

Sustainability



Certificates/declarations







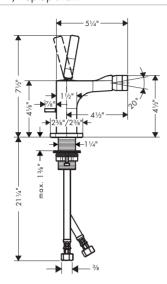
Projection (in)	Cover	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.66	baseplate	Chrome	36115001	1,557
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36115XX1	2,335
8.66	escutcheons	Chrome	36107001	1,237
		Matte Black	36107671	1,633
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36107XX1	1,855
A Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Fo	aucet		10303181	440
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		Chrome	50100101	113
		Matte Black	50100671	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
Drain for Sinks		Chrome	50001001	86
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

Features

/ Aerator with ball pivot / Maximum flow rate: 1.5 GPM / Ceramic cartridge / Pop-Up Drain





Certificates/declarations





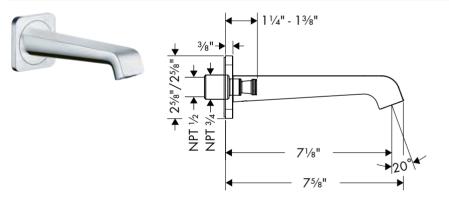
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36120001	1,058
Matte Black	36120671	1,397
AXOR FinishPlus*	36120XX1	1,587

Tub Spout

Features

/ Metal construction

/ Maximum flow rate: 6.0 GPM





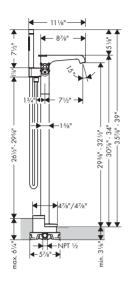
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36425001	594
Matte Black	36425671	784
AXOR FinishPlus*	36425XX1	891

Thermostatic Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- / Consists of: thermostatic freestanding tub filler trim, baton handshower, handshower hose, shower holder
- / Diversion between outlets via diverter knob / Thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 180°
- / Spray type faucet: Laminar spray / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
- / Maximum flow rate of tub filler: 5.3 GPM
- / Safety stop at 100°F
- / Integrated backflow prevention
- / Automatically reverts from shower to bath spout when turned off
- / Free Standing
- / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75gpm







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36418001	4,853
Matte Black	36418671	6,406
AXOR FinishPlus*	36418XX1	7,279

Includes		Included in	Part No.	
/	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	36418XX1	04486XX1	
0	AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	36418XX1	28282XXX	
A Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler		10452181	700

4-Hole Thermostatic Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- / Consists of: 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim, Handshower, shower holder
- / Diversion between outlets via diverter knob / Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.3 GPM / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM

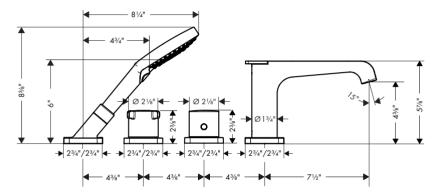
/ Safety stop at 100°F / Integrated backflow prevention / Not suitable for continuous flow water heaters / Installation on tub

Certificates/declarations









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36413001	2,811
Matte Black	36413671	3,711
AXOR FinishPlus*	36413XX1	4,216

Includes

AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Included in 36413XX1 Part No.

26052XX1





Rough, 4-Hole Thermostatic Roman Tub Set

Part No.	List S	\$



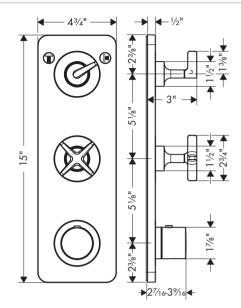
Thermostatic Module Trim 15" x 5" for 2 Functions

Features

/ Outlets may not be operated simultaneously / Volume control and diverter for 2 functions

/ Thermostat cartridge / Maximum flow rate: 6.0 GPM /Safety stop at 100°F







Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36703001	1,854
Matte Black	36703671	2,414
AXOR FinishPlus*	36703XX1	2,781



AXOR Citterio E Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5" for 2 Functions, without Service Stops

Part No. List \$ 36701181 1,595

Thermostatic Module Trim $15" \times 5"$ for 3 Functions

Features

/ Consists of: shower thermostat, diverter valve, shut-off valve

/ Volume control and diverter for 3 functions / Thermostat cartridge

ons / Safety stop at 100°F

Outlets may not be operated simultaneously

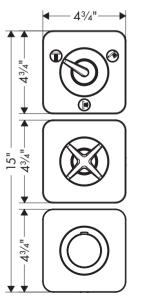
usly

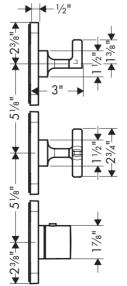
/ Maximum flow rate: 6.0 GPM











Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36704001	1,921
Matte Black	36704671	2,501
AXOR FinishPlus*	36704XX1	2,881



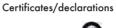
Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"

Features

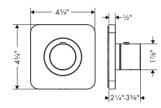
/ Thermostat cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate: 8.0 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100°F







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36702001	1,145
Matte Black	36702671	1,492
AXOR FinishPlus*	36702XX1	1,717

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
10	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5"x5", without Service Staps	10754181	594



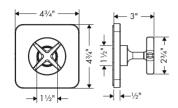
Volume Control Trim 5" x 5"

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function



A Required Parts



Certificates/declarations





List \$

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36771001	362
Matte Black	36771671	478
AXOR FinishPlus*	36771XX1	543

Part No.

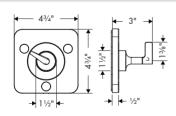
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"	10971181	292
A Required	Parts (choose one)	Part No.	List \$
l _o	Rough, Volume Control, ½"	15974181	161
l.	Rough, Volume Control, ¾"	15977181	174

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro 5" x 5"

Features

/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36772001	404
Matte Black	36772671	533
AXOR FinishPlus*	36772XX1	606

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro 5" x 5"

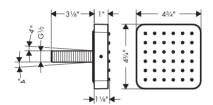
A Required	Required Parts (choose one)		List \$
*	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5" with Shut-Off	36770181	678
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	321
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, ¾"	15981181	265
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, ¾"	15930181	321
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	256

Bodyspray 5" x 5" Softsquare

Features

/ Showerhead size: 4 3/4" / Spray angle adjustable in five steps / Maximum flow rate: 1.5 GPM / Connection thread: ½" NPT / In a joined installation (3/8" distance), the base set # 28486181 must be used / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a ½" inner thread is possible / Material: metal





Technologies



Spray Types





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36822001	809
AXOR FinishPlus*	36822XX1	1,213

Optional Parts		Part No.	List \$
ीर	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Shower Module 5" x 5"	28486181	261

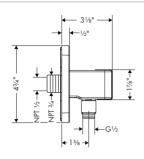
Handshower Holder with Outlet 5" x 5"

Features

/ For all 1/2" hoses / Metal connection angle / ½" NPT

/ For handshower hoses with a conical nut





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36724001	388
Matte Black	36724671	512
AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XX1	582

Wallbar 36"

Features

/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider

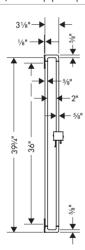
/ Profile pipe: square

/ Slider adjustable









"%5 - 			

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36736000	625
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	937

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)	Chrome	42871000	115
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	172





Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

AXOR CITTERIO M

DESIGN

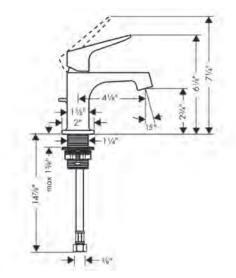
ANTONIO CITTERIO

Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge / Pop-Up Drain









Technologies



Certificates/declarations







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34016001	908
Brushed Nickel	34016821	1,201
AXOR FinishPlus*	34016XX1	1,362

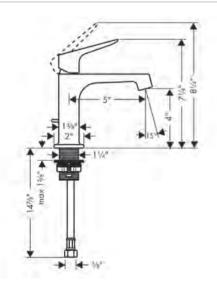
Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

/ Pop-Up Drain





p-op Dialii

Sustainability



Technologies









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34010001	940
Brushed Nickel	34010821	1,241
AXOR FinishPlus*	34010881	1 /10

Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge / Pop-Up Drain





Technologies



Certificates/declarations







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34120001	1,300
Brushed Nickel	34120821	1,716
AXOR FinishPlus*	34120XX1	1,950

Widespread Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

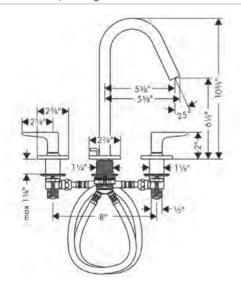
Features

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves

/ Pop-Up Drain







Sustainability



Technologies









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34133001	1,300
Brushed Nickel	34133821	1,716
AXOR FinishPlus*	34133XX1	1.950

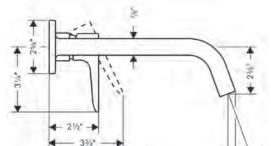
Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray

/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM





Sustainability









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34116001	1,127
Brushed Nickel	34116821	1,489
AXOR FinishPlus*	34116XX1	1,690

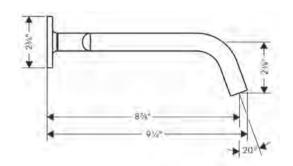
A Required Po	arts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet		13622181	383
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
-		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves















Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34315001	1,097
Brushed Nickel	34315821	1,448
AXOR FinishPlus*	34315XX1	1,645

A Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
6000	Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet		10303181	440
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

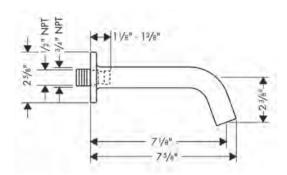
Tub Spout

Features

/ Metal construction

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.8 GPM





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34410001	482
Brushed Nickel	34410821	636
AXOR FinishPlus*	34410XX1	723

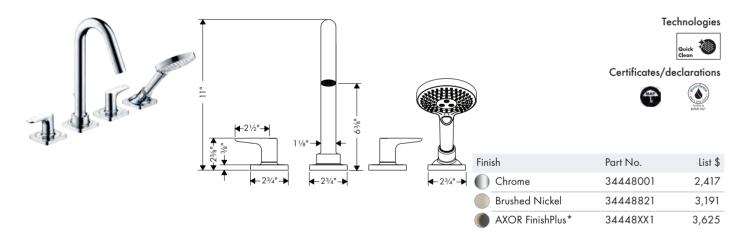
4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

/ Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75gpm / 90-degree ceramic valves / Diverter with automatic resetting / Integrated backflow prevention

/ Maximum flow rate of tub filler: 6.0gpm (22.7 I/min)



Includes Included in Part No.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM 34448XX1 26052XX1



Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

Part No. List \$
13444181 1,147

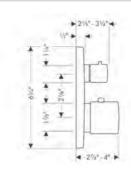


Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function / Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge / Maximum flow rate: 6.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34705001	1,239
Brushed Nickel	34705821	1,636
AXOR FinishPlus*	34705XX1	1,858

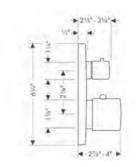
Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, ¾4"	01850181	198

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

Features

/ Volume control and diverter for 2 functions / Thermostat cartridge, volume control/ diverter / Maximum flow rate: 7.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34725001	1,412
Brushed Nickel	34725821	1,863
AXOR FinishPlus*	34725XX1	2,118

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
6 5	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

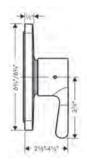
Pressure Balance Trim

Features

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet / Maximum flow rate: 5.5 GPM

/ Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts / Connection type: base set





Certificates/declarations





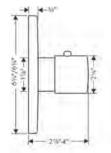
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34808001	596
Brushed Nickel	34808821	788
AXOR FinishPlus*	34808XX1	894

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
3	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

Thermostatic Trim

Features

/ Thermostat cartridge



/ Maximum flow rate: 7.0 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100°F



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34714001	1,255
Brushed Nickel	34714821	1,656
AXOR FinishPlus*	34714XX1	1,882

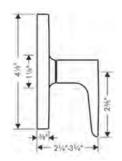
A Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
6	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

Volume Control Trim

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function





Certificates/declarations







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34964001	297
Brushed Nickel	34964821	393
AXOR FinishPlus*	34964XX1	445

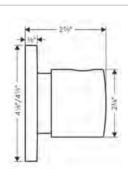
A Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
Lo	Rough, Volume Control, ¾"	15977181	174
	Rough, Volume Control, ½"	15974181	161

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

Features

/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34934001	392
Brushed Nickel	34934821	517
AXOR FinishPlus*	34934XX1	588

A Required	Parts (choose one)	Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, ¾4"	15984181	256
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	321
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	265
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, ¾"	15930181	321



aucet

Wash bowls and wash basin

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers

AXOR URQUIOLA

DESIGN

PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

130





Sustainability



Technologies



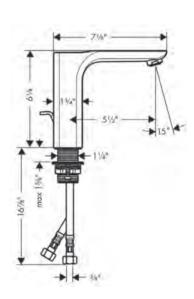


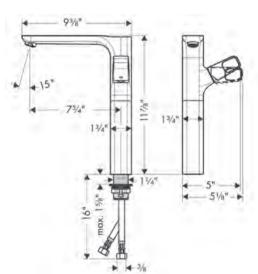












Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	130	5.51	рор-ир	_	Chrome	11020001	1,325
					AXOR FinishPlus*	11020XX1	1,987
	280	7.76	without	•	Chrome	11035001	1,840
					AXOR FinishPlus*	11035XX1	2,760
•)	This product is not available in	the AXOR FinishPlus surfa	aces Polished and Bru	shed Black Chrome.		
0	ptional Parts			For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		11035XX1	Chrome	50100101	113
					AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
9		Drain for Sinks		11035XX1	Chrome	50001001	86
9					AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

2-Handle Faucet 120 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

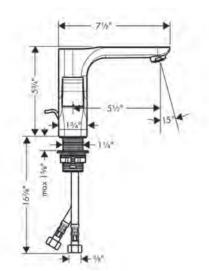
Features

/ Handle design: cylinder handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray

/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic valves 90°

/ Pop-Up Drain





Sustainability



Technologies













Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11024001	1,325
AXOR FinishPlus*	11024XX1	1,987



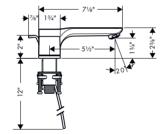
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Widespread Faucet 50 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves





/ Pop-Up Drain

Sustainability



Technologies





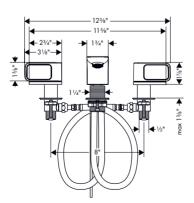
Certificates/declarations







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11041001	1,615
AXOR FinishPlus*	11041XX1	2,422

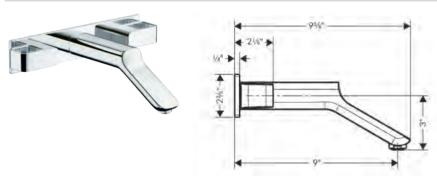


This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim with Base Plate, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves



Sustainability



Technologies



Certificates/declarations







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11043001	1,615
AXOR FinishPlus*	11043XX1	2,422

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required Parts

Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet

Part No. List \$

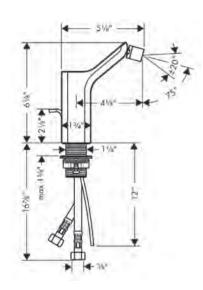
10303181 440

Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

Features

/ Aerator with ball pivot / Maximum flow rate: 1.5 GPM / Ceramic cartridge / Pop-Up Drain





Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11220001	1,325
AXOR FinishPlus*	11220XX1	1,987

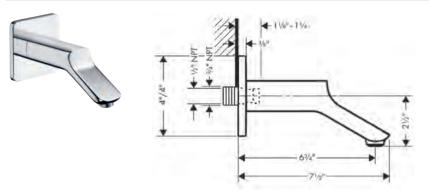
0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Tub Spout

Features

/ Metal construction / Maximum flow rate: 5.5 GPM



Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11430001	764
AXOR FinishPlus*	11430XX1	1,146

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

/ Maximum flow rate: 6.0 GPM / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM /90-degree ceramic valves / Diverter with automatic resetting

/ Integrated backflow prevention

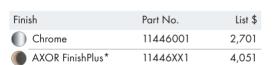


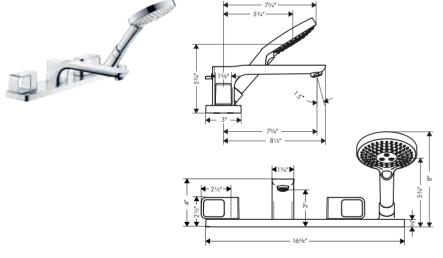












This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Includes Included in Part No. AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM 11446XX1 26052XX1



///			
Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Citterio Installation Plate	39449001	63

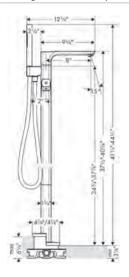


Thermostatic Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- / Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve / Spray type faucet: Aerated spray / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
- / Maximum flow rate: 5.3 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F
- / Adjustable temperature limit / Integrated backflow prevention
- / Not suitable for continuous flow water heaters / Deck-mounted











Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11423001	5,323
AXOR FinishPlus*	11423XX1	7,984

0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Ch	rome.		
Includes		Included in	Part No.	
/	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	11423XX1	04486XX1	
6	AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	11423XX1	28282XXX	
Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler		10452181	700

Thermostatic Trim

Features

/ Thermostat cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate: 7.0 GPM

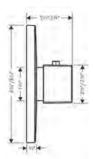
/ Safety stop at 100°F

Certificates/declarations









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11731001	1,527
AXOR FinishPlus*	11731XX1	2,290

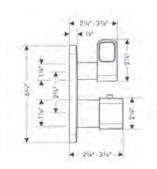
0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.		
Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, ¾"	01850181	198

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function / Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge / Maximum flow rate: 6.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11732001	1,301
AXOR FinishPlus*	11732XX1	1,951

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

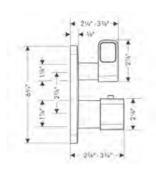
Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

Features

/ Volume control and diverter for 2 functions / Thermostat cartridge, volume control/ diverter

/ Maximum flow rate: 7.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11733001	1,468
AXOR FinishPlus*	11733XX1	2,202

0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.		
Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, ¾"	01850181	198

Pressure Balance Trim

Features

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet

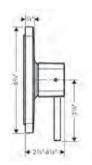
/ Maximum flow rate: 5.44 GPM

/ Connection type: rough

AXOR FinishPlus*









11408XX1

1,038

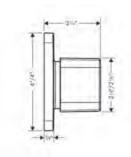
0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.		
Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
1	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

Features

/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon





Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11925001	436
AXOR FinishPlus*	11925XX1	654

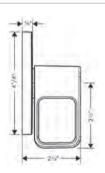
0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black	k Chrome.	
A Required	Parts (choose one)	Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), ¾4"	15936181	321
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, ¾"	15930181	321
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, ¾"	15981181	265
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, ¾"	15984181	256

Volume Control Trim

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11960001	409
AXOR FinishPlus*	11960XX1	613

0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.		
A Required	l Parts (choose one)	Part No.	List \$
l.	Rough, Volume Control, ½"	15974181	161
	Rough, Volume Control, ¾"	15977181	174

Handshower Holder with Outlet softsquare

Features

/ For all 1/2" hoses

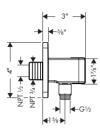
/ Metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic

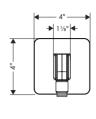
/ 1/2" NPT / For handshower hoses with a conical nut











Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11626001	321
Brushed Gold	Optic 11626251	424
Brushed Black	Chrome 11626341	424
Matte Black	11626671	424
Brushed Nickel	11626821	424
AXOR FinishPlu	ıs* 11626XX1	481



Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters



AXOR UNO

DESIGN

PHOENIX

Single-Hole Faucet with Zero Handle

Features of all variants

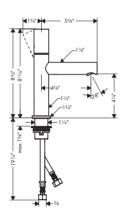
/ Handle design: cylinder handle / Spray pattern: Laminar spray

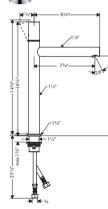
/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge









Sustainability

Comfort Zone

Technologies







Overview variants

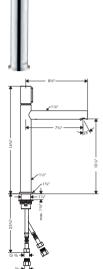
	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110	4.84	рор-ир	_	Chrome	45001001	606
					Brushed Nickel	45001821	799
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45001XX1	909
	110	4.84	without	_	Chrome	45002001	592
				Brushed Nickel	45002821	782	
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45002XX1	888
	260	7.8 wi	without	•	Chrome	45004001	799
					Brushed Nickel	45004821	1,055
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45004XX1	1,198
C	Optional Parts			For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
<	Dr Dr	ain for Sinks, Push-Open		45002XX1	Chrome	50100101	113
-			45004XX1	Brushed Nickel	50100821	149	
				AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169	
5	Dr	rain for Sinks		45002XX1	Chrome	50001001	86
•				45004XX1	Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
•					AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

Faucet Select

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: cylinder handle / Spray pattern: Laminar spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Select Cartridge with temperature control





260

Sustainability

Technologies

Certificates/declarations









Overview variants

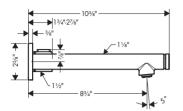
	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110	4.41	pop-up	_	Chrome	45010001	666
					Brushed Nickel	45010821	880
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45010XX1	999
	110	4.41	without	_	Chrome	45012001	653
					Brushed Nickel	45012821	862
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45012XX1	979
	260	6"	without	-	Chrome	45014001	899
					Brushed Nickel	45014821	1,186
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45014XX1	1,348
(Optional Parts			For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
<		Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		45012XX1	Chrome	50100101	113
			45014XX1	Brushed Nickel	50100821	149	
					AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
		Drain for Sinks		45012XX1	Chrome	50001001	86
				45014XX1	Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
					AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129
_							

Wall-Mounted Faucet Trim Select, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features

/ Handle design: cylinder handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / Separation of temperature control and on/off button





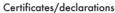




Technologies











Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	45113001	655
Brushed Nickel	45113821	865
AXOR FinishPlus*	45113XX1	982

A Required Part	s		Part No.	List \$
F	Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet		13622181	383
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

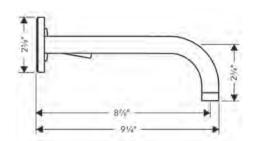
Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features

/ Handle design: level handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray

/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge





Sustainability









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	38118001	992
Brushed Nickel	38118821	1,309
AXOR FinishPlus*	38118XX1	1,488

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet	13622181	383

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	113
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

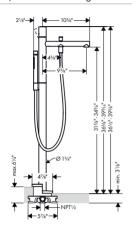
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Zero Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

/ Spray type handshower: IntenseRain, Stream / Maximum flow rate: 5.8 GPM / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM / Ceramic cartridge

/ Integrated backflow prevention









Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



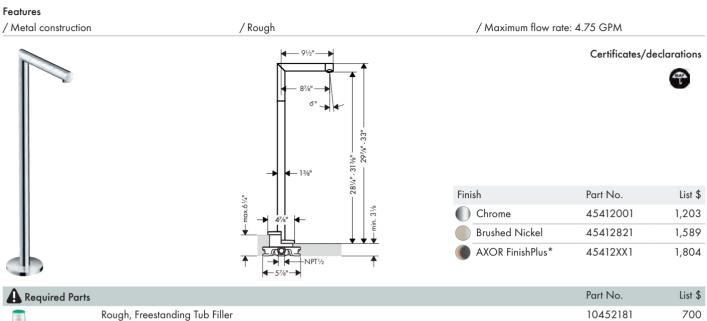


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	45416001	2,198
Brushed Nickel	45416821	2,902
AXOR FinishPlus*	45416XX1	3,297

Includes		Included in	Part No.	
0	AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	45416XX1	28282XXX	
/	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	45416XX1	04486XX1	
Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler		10452181	700

Tub Spout Freestanding





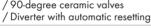
4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Zero Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.8 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.75 GPM

/ Integrated backflow prevention

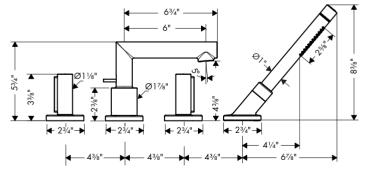












Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	45448001	1,245
Brushed Nickel	45448821	1,643
AXOR FinishPlus*	45448XX1	1,867

Includes		Included in	Part No.
1	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	45448XX1	04486XX1

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
444	Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	13444181	1,147

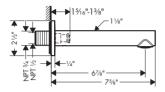
Tub Spout Straight

Features

/ Metal construction

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.0 GPM





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	45410001	270
Brushed Nickel	45410821	355
AXOR FinishPlus*	45410XX1	405

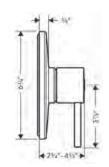
Pressure Balance Trim

Features

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet / Maximum flow rate: 5.44 GPM

/ Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts / Connection type: rough









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	38418001	553
Brushed Nickel	38418821	729
AXOR FinishPlus*	38418XX1	829

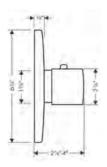
Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
3	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

Thermostatic Trim

Features

/ Thermostat cartridge / Maximum flow rate: 7.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100 °F





, ,



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	38715001	1,092
Brushed Nickel	38715821	1,440
AXOR FinishPlus*	38715XX1	1,638

Required Parts

iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No. List \$
01850181 198

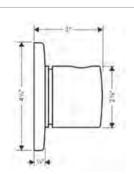


Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

Features

/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	38934001	358
Brushed Gold Optic	38934251	473
Brushed Black Chrome	38934341	473
Brushed Nickel	38934821	473
AXOR FinishPlus*	38934XX1	537

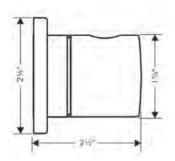
A Required	Parts (choose one)	Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, ¾"	15930181	321
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	265
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), ¾"	15936181	321
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	256

Volume Control Trim

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	38974001	255
Brushed Nickel	38974821	338
AXOR FinishPlus*	38974XX1	382

A Require	ed Parts (choose one)	Part No.	List \$
l.	Rough, Volume Control, ½"	15974181	161
L	Rough, Volume Control, ¾"	15977181	174

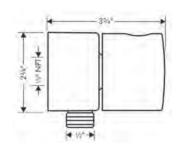
Wall Outlet with Check Valves and Volume Control

Features

/ Hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides

/ Volume control for 1 function





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	38882001	492
Brushed Nickel	38882821	649
AXOR FinishPlus*	38882XX1	738

0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Bronze.





Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

Overhead showers

Hand showers

Shower sets

Showerpipe



AXOR Collections

AXOR MONTREUX

DESIGN

PHOENIX

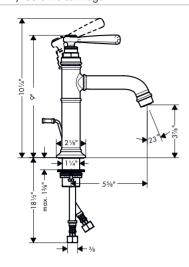
Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Aerated spray

/ Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Ceramic cartridge





Sustainability



Technologies



Certificates/declarations





ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Pop Up Drain	Finish	Part No.	List \$
4"	4" 5.63 pop-up		Chrome	16515001	871
			Brushed Gold Optic	16515251	1,149
			Brushed Black Chrome	16515341	1,149
			Brushed Nickel	16515821	1,149
			Polished Nickel	16515831	1,105
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16515XX1	1,306
4"	5.63	without	Chrome	16516001	829
			Brushed Gold Optic	16516251	1,094
			Brushed Black Chrome	16516341	1,094
			Brushed Nickel	16516821	1,094
			Polished Nickel	16516831	1,054
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16516XX1	1,243
Optional Parts		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Optional Parts Drain for Sinks, Push-O	pen	For 16516XX1	Finish Chrome	Part No. 50100101	List \$
	pen				
	pen		Chrome	50100101	113
	pen		Chrome Brushed Gold Optic	50100101 50100251	113 149
	pen		Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome	50100101 50100251 50100341	113 149 149
	pen		Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel	50100101 50100251 50100341 50100821	113 149 149 149
	pen		Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel	50100101 50100251 50100341 50100821 50100831	113 149 149 149 144
Drain for Sinks, Push-O	pen	16516XX1	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	50100101 50100251 50100341 50100821 50100831 50100XX1	113 149 149 149 144 169
Drain for Sinks, Push-O	pen	16516XX1	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome	50100101 50100251 50100341 50100821 50100831 50100XX1 50001001	113 149 149 149 144 169 86
Drain for Sinks, Push-O	pen	16516XX1	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome Brushed Gold Optic	50100101 50100251 50100341 50100821 50100831 50100XX1 50001001 50001251	113 149 149 149 144 169 86

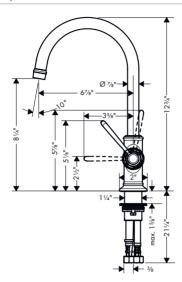
Single-Hole Faucet 210, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features

/ Handle design: lever handle / Swivel range 120° / Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge









Technologies



Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16518001	955
Brushed Gold Optic	16518251	1,261
Brushed Black Chrome	16518341	1,261
Brushed Nickel	16518821	1,261
Polished Nickel	16518831	1,214
AXOR FinishPlus*	16518XX1	1.432

Optional Parts



Drain for Sinks, Push-Open



Drain for Sinks

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	50100101	113
Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
Polished Nickel	50100831	144
AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
Chrome	50001001	86
Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

^{*}For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

2-Handle Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Handle design: cross handle / Swivel range 150° / Spray pattern: Laminar spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves / Pop-Up Drain

${\sf Sustainability}$



Technologies



Certificates/declarations







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16505001	899
Brushed Gold Optic	16505251	1,186
Brushed Black Chrome	16505341	1,186
Brushed Nickel	16505821	1,186
Polished Nickel	16505831	1,141
AXOR FinishPlus*	16505XX1	1,348

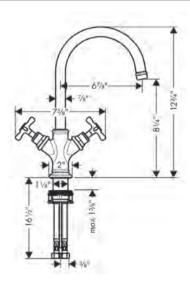
2-Handle Faucet 210 with Pop Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Consists of: Pop Up Drain / Handle design: cross handle / Swivel range 150°

/ Spray pattern: Laminar spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves / Pop-Up Drain









Technologies







Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome		16502001	1,005
Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	16502251	1,327
Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	16502341	1,327
Brushed Nickel		16502821	1,327
Polished Nickel		16502831	1,276
AXOR FinishPlus*		16502XX1	1,507

Widespread Faucet

Features of all variants

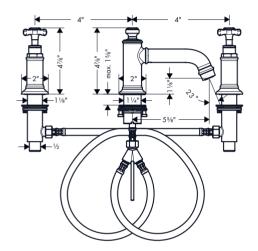
/ Handle design: lever handle / Spray pattern: Laminar spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves / Pop-Up Drain

lever handle









Sustainability



Technologies



Certificates/declarations





ComfortZone	Projection (in)	handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
30	5.63	lever	Chrome	16535001	1,135
			Brushed Gold Optic	16535251	1,498
			Brushed Black Chrome	16535341	1,498
			Brushed Nickel	16535821	1,498
			Polished Nickel	16535831	1,441
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16535XX1	1,702
30	5.63	cross	Chrome	16536001	1,135
			Brushed Gold Optic	16536251	1,498
			Brushed Black Chrome	16536341	1,498
			Brushed Nickel	16536821	1,498
			Polished Nickel	16536831	1,441
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16536XX1	1,702

Widespread Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Swivel range 120° / Spray pattern: Laminar spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM / 90-degree ceramic valves / Pop-Up Drain

lever handle



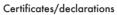


 ${\sf Sustainability}$



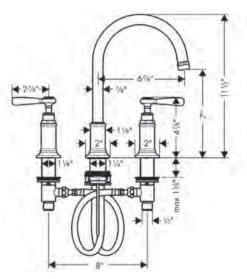
Technologies

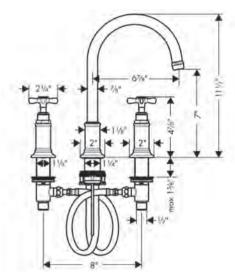












ComfortZone	Projection (in)	handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
180	6.89	lever	Chrome	16514001	1,419
			Brushed Gold Optic	16514251	1,873
			Brushed Black Chrome	16514341	1,873
			Brushed Nickel	16514821	1,873
			Polished Nickel	16514831	1,801
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16514XX1	2,128
180	6.89	cross	Chrome	16513001	1,419
			Brushed Gold Optic	16513251	1,873
			Brushed Black Chrome	16513341	1,873
			Brushed Nickel	16513821	1,873
			Polished Nickel	16513831	1,801
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16513XX1	2,128

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet with Plate

Features of all variants

/ Spray pattern: Aerated spray / Maximum flow rate: 1.2 GPM /90-degree ceramic valves

lever handle



cross handle





Certificates/declarations









	Overview variants					
		Projection (in)	handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		6.5	lever	Chrome	16534001	1,217
				Brushed Gold Optic	16534251	1,606
				Brushed Black Chrome	16534341	1,606
				Brushed Nickel	16534821	1,606
				Polished Nickel	16534831	1,546
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16534XX1	1,825
		6.5	cross	Chrome	16532001	1,217
				Brushed Gold Optic	16532251	1,606
				Brushed Black Chrome	16532341	1,606
				Brushed Nickel	16532821	1,606
				Polished Nickel	16532831	1,546
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16532XX1	1,825
	Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
	600	Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet			10303181	440
	Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
		Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		Chrome	50100101	113
				Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
				Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
				Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
				Polished Nickel	50100831	144
				AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	169
	SIR THE SECOND	Drain for Sinks		Chrome	50001001	86
				Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
				Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
				Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
				AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

2-Handle Wall-Mounted Tub Filler

Features of all variants

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.3 GPM

/ Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.8 GPM

/ Integrated backflow prevention

lever handle





Technologies

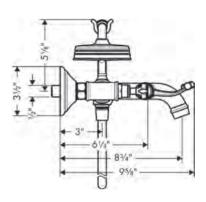


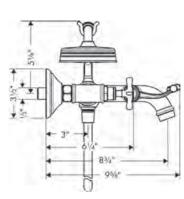


Certificates/declarations









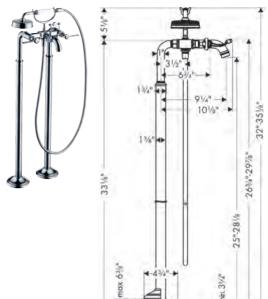
	Projection (in)	handle version	Fini	sh	Part No.	List \$
	8.74	lever		Chrome	16556001	2,306
				Brushed Gold Optic	16556251	3,044
				Brushed Black Chrome	16556341	3,044
				Brushed Nickel	16556821	3,044
				Polished Nickel	16556831	2,927
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16556XX1	3,459
	8.74	cross		Chrome	16561001	2,306
				Matte Black/Brushed Gold Optic	16561251	3,044
				Brushed Black Chrome	16561341	3,044
				Brushed Nickel	16561821	3,044
				Polished Nickel	16561831	2,927
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16561XX1	3,459
Includes				Included in	Part No.	
The state of the s	AXOR Montreux Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 G	PPM		16556XX1 16561XX1	04695XX1	
O.	Metal Handshower Hose, 49"			16556XX1 16561XX1	28112XXX	

2-Handle Freestanding Tub Filler Trim

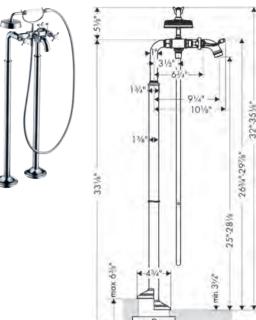
Features of all variants

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray / Spray type handshower: RainAir / Maximum flow rate: 4.75 GPM / Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.8 GPM / Integrated backflow prevention

lever handle



cross handle



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Overview variants

Required Parts

	Projection (in)	handle version	Finish		Part No.	List \$
	9.25	lever	Chrome	•	16563001	5,113
			Brushed	Gold Optic	16563251	6,748
			Brushed	Black Chrome	16563341	6,748
			Brushed	Nickel	16563821	6,748
			Polished	d Nickel	16563831	6,494
			AXOR F	FinishPlus*	16563XX1	7,669
	9.25	cross	Chrome	;	16562001	5,113
			Brushed	Gold Optic	16562251	6,748
			Brushed	Black Chrome	16562341	6,748
			Brushed	Nickel	16562821	6,748
			Polished	d Nickel	16562831	6,494
			AXOR F	FinishPlus*	16562XX1	7,669
Includes				Included in	Part No.	
0	Metal Handshower Hose, 49"			16563XX1 16562XX1	28112XXX	
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	AXOR Montreux Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 G	PM		16563XX1 16562XX1	04695XX1	
/#						

AXOR Montreux Rough, 2-Handle Freestanding Tub Filler

List \$

1,439

Part No.

16549181

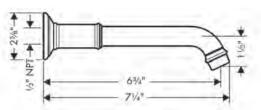
Tub Spout

Features

/ Metal construction

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.3 GPM





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16541001	446
Brushed Gold Optic	16541251	588
Brushed Black Chrome	16541341	588
Brushed Nickel	16541821	588
Polished Nickel	16541831	567
AXOR FinishPlus*	16541XX1	669

4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower

Features

/ Maximum flow rate: 6.0 GPM

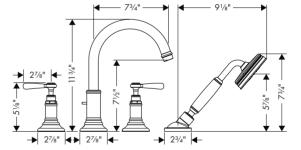
/ Maximum flow rate of handshower: 1.8 GPM

/ Ceramic valves 90°

/ Integrated backflow prevention







Technologies





Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16555001	3,100
Brushed Gold Optic	16555251	4,092
Brushed Black Chrome	16555341	4,092
Brushed Nickel	16555821	4,092
Polished Nickel	16555831	3,936
AXOR FinishPlus*	16555XX1	4,650

Includes AXOR Montreux Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM Included in Part No. 16555XX1 04695XX1



A Required Parts

Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

Part No. List \$ 13444181 1,147



Handshower Holder

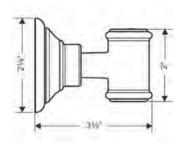
Features

/ For handshower hoses with conical nut / Wall-mounted / Dimensions: 2 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 3 3/8" (HxWxD)

/ Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in / 2 drilled holes







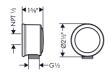
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16325000	107
Brushed Gold Optic	16325250	141
Brushed Black Chrome	16325340	141
Brushed Nickel	16325820	141
Polished Nickel	16325830	135
AXOR FinishPlus*	16325XXX	160

Wall Outlet with Check Valves

Features

/ ½" NPT / For all 1/2" hoses / Metal connection angle











Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16884001	107
Brushed Gold Optic	16884251	141
Brushed Black Chrome	16884341	141
Brushed Nickel	16884821	141
Polished Nickel	16884831	135
AXOR FinishPlus*	16884XX1	160

Wall Outlet with Check Valves and Volume Control

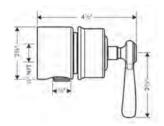
Features of all variants

/ Hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides

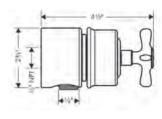
/ Volume control for 1 function

lever handle









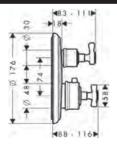
Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	lever	Chrome	16883001	521
		Brushed Gold Optic	16883251	689
		Brushed Black Chrome	16883341	689
		Brushed Nickel	16883821	689
		Polished Nickel	16883831	662
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16883XX1	<i>7</i> 81
	cross	Chrome	16882001	521
		Brushed Gold Optic	16882251	689
		Brushed Black Chrome	16882341	689
		Brushed Nickel	16882821	689
		Polished Nickel	16882831	662
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16882XX1	<i>7</i> 81







Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Available Q2/2025	16820001	1,468
Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	16820251	1,939
Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	16820341	1,939
Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	16820821	1,939
Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	16820831	1,865

Thermostatic Trim

Features of all variants

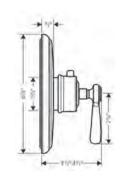
/ Thermostat cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.0 GPM

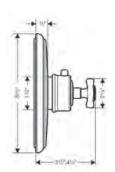
/ Safety stop at 100°F

lever handle









Certificates/declarations



		handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		lever	Chrome	16824001	1,394
			Brushed Gold Optic	16824251	1,840
			Brushed Black Chrome	16824341	1,840
			Brushed Nickel	16824821	1,840
			Polished Nickel	16824831	1,770
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16824XX1	2,091
		cross	Chrome	16816001	1,394
			Brushed Nickel	16816821	1,840
			Polished Nickel	16816831	1,770
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16816XX1	2,091
Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
()	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4	II		01850181	198

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

Features

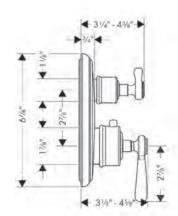
/ Volume control for 1 function / Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 6.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100° F









Fini	sh	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	16801001	1,307
	Brushed Gold Optic	16801251	1,726
	Brushed Black Chrome	16801341	1,726
	Brushed Nickel	16801821	1,726
	Polished Nickel	16801831	1,660
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16801XX1	1,960

A Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198



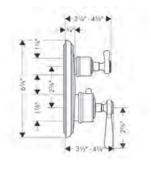
Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

Features

/ Volume control and diverter for 2 functions / Thermostat cartridge, volume control/ diverter

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F





Sustainability



Technologies







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16821001	1,468
Brushed Gold Optic	16821251	1,939
Brushed Black Chrome	16821341	1,939
Brushed Nickel	16821821	1,939
Polished Nickel	16821831	1,865
AXOR FinishPlus*	16821XX1	2,202

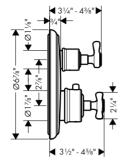


Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control- Cross-Handle

Features

/ Volume control/ diverter, thermostat cartridge / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F









Technologies



Finis	sh	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	16817001	1,300
	Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	16817251	1,716
	Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	16817341	1,716
	Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	16817821	1,716
	Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	16817831	1,660
	AXOR FinishPlus*		16817XX1	1,950

A Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

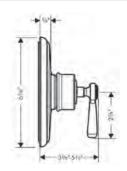
Pressure Balance Trim

Features

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.44 GPM

/ Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts / Connection type: rough









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16508001	666
Brushed Gold Optic	16508251	878
Brushed Black Chrome	16508341	878
Brushed Nickel	16508821	878
Polished Nickel	16508831	845
AXOR FinishPlus*	16508XX1	999

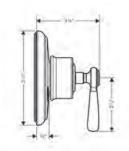
A Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
3	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

Features

/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16832001	405
Brushed Gold Optic	16832251	535
Brushed Black Chrome	16832341	535
Brushed Nickel	16832821	535
Polished Nickel	16832831	514
AXOR FinishPlus*	16832XX1	607

A Damilia d	Parts (choose one)	Part No.	List \$
Required	rans (choose one)	1 411 1 40.	Ε131 Ψ
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, ¾"	15930181	321
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	321
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, ¾"	15984181	256
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	265

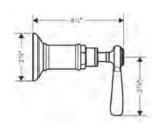
Volume Control Trims

Features of all variants

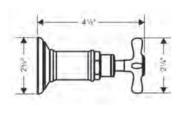
/ Volume control for 1 function

lever handle









Certificates/declarations





	ha	ndle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		lever	Chrome	16872001	362
			Brushed Gold Optic	16872251	478
			Brushed Black Chrome	16872341	478
			Brushed Nickel	16872821	478
			Polished Nickel	16872831	459
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16872XX1	543
		cross	Chrome	16873001	362
			Brushed Gold Optic	16873251	478
			Brushed Black Chrome	16873341	478
			Brushed Nickel	16873821	478
			Polished Nickel	16873831	459
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16873XX1	543
A Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
iBox unive	ersal Rough, with Service Stops, ¾"			01850181	198
A Required Parts (choose on	e)			Part No.	List \$
Rough, Vo	olume Control, ¾"			15977181	174
Rough, Vo	olume Control, ½"			15974181	161

Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Features

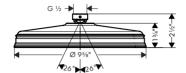
/ showerhead size: 9 1/2" in / Spray pattern: Rain

/ Maximum flow rate: 1.75 GPM

/ 140 spray nozzles / spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning









Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28374001	976
Brushed Gold Optic	28374251	1,288
Brushed Black Chrome	28374341	1,288
Brushed Nickel	28374821	1,288
Polished Nickel	28374831	1,240
AXOR FinishPlus*	28374XX1	1,464

Optional Parts



AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04746000	348
Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	459
Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	459
Brushed Nickel	04746820	459
Polished Nickel	04746830	443
AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	522

Showerhead 240 1-Jet 2.5 GPM

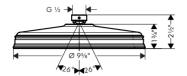
Features

/ showerhead size: 9 1/2" in / Spray pattern: Rain

/ Maximum flow rate: 2.5 GPM / 140 spray nozzles

/ spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face









Spray Types





Finis	h	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28716001	976
	Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28716251	1,288
	Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28716341	1,288
	Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28716821	1,288
	Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28716831	1,240
	AXOR FinishPlus*		28716XX1	1,464

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"	Chrome	04746000	348
		Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	459
		Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	459
		Brushed Nickel	04746820	459
		Polished Nickel	04746830	443
		AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	522

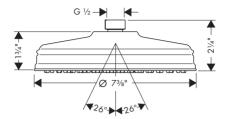
Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Features

/ showerhead size: 7" / Spray pattern: Rain / Maximum flow rate: 2.4 GPM / 140 spray nozzles / spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning







Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28715001	800
Brushed Gold Optic	Available Q2/2025	28715251	1,056
Brushed Black Chrome	Available Q2/2025	28715341	1,056
Brushed Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28715821	1,056
Polished Nickel	Available Q2/2025	28715831	1,016
AXOR FinishPlus*		28715XX1	1,200

Optional Parts



AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04746000	348
Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	459
Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	459
Brushed Nickel	04746820	459
Polished Nickel	04746830	443
AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	522

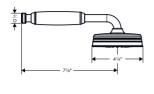
Handshowers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Spray pattern: RainAir

/ 90 spray nozzles















Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	1	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	16320001	376
				Brushed Gold Optic	16320251	497
				Brushed Black Chrome	16320341	497
				Brushed Nickel	16320821	497
				Polished Nickel	16320831	478
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16320XX1	564
100	1	RainAir	1.8	Chrome	04695000	376
				Brushed Gold Optic	04695250	497
				Brushed Black Chrome	04695340	497
				Brushed Nickel	04695820	497
				Polished Nickel	04695830	478
				AXOR FinishPlus*	04695XX1	564

Wallbar 32", with 63" Handshower Hose

Features

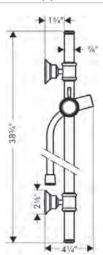
/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider / Pipe length: 38 3/4"

/Wallbar diameter: 7/8" /Profile pipe: round

/ Slider adjustable







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27982001	<i>7</i> 48
Brushed Gold Optic	27982251	986
Brushed Black Chrome	27982341	986
Brushed Nickel	27982821	986
Polished Nickel	27982831	948
AXOR FinishPlus*	27982XX1	1,122

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Metal Handshower Hose, 63"	27982XX1	28116XXX

Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM

Features

/ Consists of: showerhead, Handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, slider, wallbar / Spray type showerhead: Rain

/ Spray type handshower: RainAir / Flow rate of handshower: 1.8 GPM / Maximum flow rate for Shower pipe: 1.8 GPM / Height-adjustable handshower holder / Safety stop at 100 degrees Fahrenheit

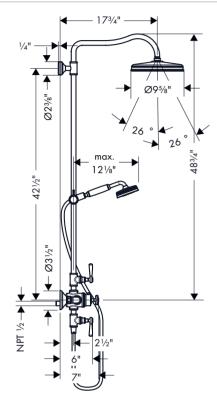
/ Integrated volume controls
/ Will not run two outlets at same time

/ Exposed installation / Thermostat cartridge

/ Intrinsically safe against backflow / Wallbar diameter: 7/8"

/ 2 Functions









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16574001	3,331
Brushed Gold Optic	16574251	4,397
Brushed Black Chrome	16574341	4,397
Brushed Nickel	16574821	4,397
Polished Nickel	16 <i>57</i> 4831	4,230
AXOR FinishPlus*	16574XX1	4,996

Includes		Included in	Part No.
0	Metal Handshower Hose, 63"	16574XX1	28116XXX
A STATE OF THE STA	AXOR Montreux Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM	16 <i>57</i> 4XX1	04695XX1
	AXOR Montreux Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	16574XX1	28374XX1

Color Cap Kit Set





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16911000	60
Brushed Gold Optic	16911250	80
Brushed Black Chrome	16911340	135
Brushed Nickel	16911820	80
Polished Nickel	16911830	77

Programs

,	AXOR	ShowerComposition	2 1 0
	AXOR	S h o w e r s	2 2 4
	AXOR	Shower systems	288
-	AXOR	Shower controls	294
-11-	AXOR	Accessories	3 0 8
	AXOR	Wash basins and bathtubs	3 5 0
	AXOR	Kitchen faucets	3 5 8
	AXOR	Drain, wastes and overflows	374
	AXOR	Basic sets	3 8 0



Overhead showers

Shower panel

Shoulder shower

Thermostats

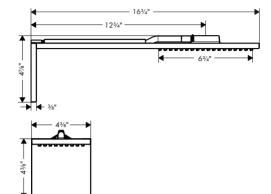
AXOR SHOWERCOMPOSITION

Showerhead Modules, 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 110 x 220 mm / Spray pattern: PowderRain / Projection: 16 3/4" / Connection type: rough





 ${\sf Sustainability}$



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



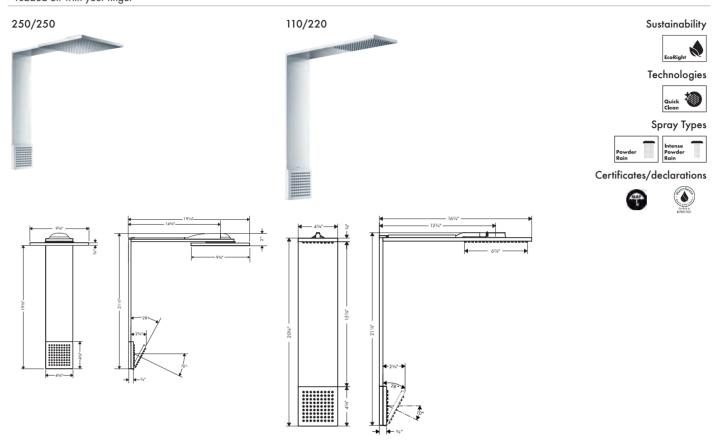


Showerhead size	e Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12592001	1,900
				Brushed Gold Optic	12592251	2,508
				Brushed Black Chrome	12592341	2,508
				Matte Black	12592671	2,508
				Brushed Nickel	12592821	2,508
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12592XX1	2,850
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12791001	1,900
				Brushed Gold Optic	12791251	2,508
				Brushed Black Chrome	12791341	2,508
				Matte Black	12791671	2,508
				Brushed Nickel	12791821	2,508
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12791XX1	2,850
Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
*	AXOR ShowerComposition Rough,	Showerhead and Body	yspray		35390181	334
Optional Parts				Finish	Part No.	List \$
T441 1	AXOR ShowerComposition Thermo	ostatic Module Trim for	2 Functions	Chrome	12571001	2,800
Mara				Brushed Gold Optic	12571251	3,696
				Brushed Black Chrome	12571341	3,696
				Matte Black	12571671	3,696
				Brushed Nickel	12571821	3,696
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12571XX1	4,200

Showerhead module, 1 Jet and 2 Jet with Shoulder Shower

Features of all variants

/ QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types showerhead	Spray types shoulder shower	max. flow rate	Length shower- arm (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$			
250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain,	PowderRain	2.5	14.56	Chrome	12594001	3,700			
		Intense Powder- Rain					Brushed Gold Optic	12594251	4,884		
						Brushed Black Chrom	e 12594341	4,884			
						Matte Black	12594671	4,884			
						Brushed Nickel	12594821	4,884			
						AXOR FinishPlus*	12594XX1	5,550			
250/250	Intens	s PowderRain, PowderRain Intense Powder- Rain	PowderRain	1.75	14.56	Chrome	12796001	3,700			
					Brushed Gold Optic	12796251	4,884				
						Brushed Black Chrom	e 12796341	4,884			
								(Matte Black	12796671	4,884
						Brushed Nickel	12796821	4,884			
						AXOR FinishPlus*	12796XX1	5,550			

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Showerhead module, 1 Jet and 2 Jet with Shoulder Shower

CI I I									
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types showerhead	Spray types shoulder shower	max. flow rate	Length shower- arm (in)	Fini	sh	Part No.	List \$
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	PowderRain	2.5	12.75		Chrome	12593001	2,900
							Brushed Gold Optic	12593251	3,828
							Brushed Black Chrome	12593341	3,828
							Matte Black	12593671	3,828
							Brushed Nickel	12593821	3,828
							AXOR FinishPlus*	12593XX1	4,350
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain		1.75	12.75		Chrome	12793001	2,900
							Brushed Gold Optic	12793251	3,828
							Brushed Black Chrome	12793341	3,828
							Matte Black	12793671	3,828
							Brushed Nickel	12793821	3,828
							AXOR FinishPlus*	12793XX1	4,350
A Required Parts	;				For			Part No.	List \$
(C)	AXOR Shower with 3-way Gr		igh, Showerhead 3	3-Jet with Shov	verarm 12594 12796			35358181	800
	AXOR Shower with 2-way Gr		Showerhead 2-Jet	with Showerd	ırm 12593	XX1		35361181	763
46	,	een Diveriei							
**************************************			igh, Showerhead a	ınd Bodyspray	, 12593 12793			35390181	334
Optional Parts			gh, Showerhead a	ınd Bodyspray			sh	35390181 Part No.	334 List \$
	AXOR Shower	Composition Rou	gh, Showerhead a rmostatic Module		12793 For 12594XX1	XX1	sh Chrome		
Optional Parts	AXOR Shower	Composition Rou			12793 For	Fini:		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Shower	Composition Rou			12793 For 12594XX1	Fini:	Chrome	Part No. 12 <i>57</i> 2001	List \$ 3,300
	AXOR Shower	Composition Rou			12793 For 12594XX1	Fini:	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic	Part No. 12572001 12572251	List \$ 3,300 4,356
	AXOR Shower	Composition Rou			12793 For 12594XX1	Fini:	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome	Part No. 12572001 12572251 12572341	List \$ 3,300 4,356 4,356
	AXOR Shower	Composition Rou			12793 For 12594XX1	Fini:	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black	Part No. 12572001 12572251 12572341 12572671	List \$ 3,300 4,356 4,356 4,356
	AXOR Shower AXOR Shower Functions	Composition Rou Composition The		Trim for 3	12793 For 12594XX1	Fini:	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	Part No. 12572001 12572251 12572341 12572671 12572821	List \$ 3,300 4,356 4,356 4,356 4,356
	AXOR Shower AXOR Shower Functions	Composition Rou Composition The	rmostatic Module ⁻	Trim for 3	12793 For 12594XX1	Fini:	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	Part No. 12572001 12572251 12572341 12572671 12572821 12572XX1	List \$ 3,300 4,356 4,356 4,356 4,356 4,950
	AXOR Shower AXOR Shower Functions	Composition Rou Composition The	rmostatic Module ⁻	Trim for 3	12793 For 12594XX1	Fini:	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome	Part No. 12572001 12572251 12572341 12572671 12572821 12572XX1 10932001	List \$ 3,300 4,356 4,356 4,356 4,356 4,950 478
	AXOR Shower AXOR Shower Functions	Composition Rou Composition The	rmostatic Module ⁻	Trim for 3	12793 For 12594XX1	Fini:	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome Brushed Gold Optic	Part No. 12572001 12572251 12572341 12572671 12572821 12572XX1 10932001 10932251	List \$ 3,300 4,356 4,356 4,356 4,356 4,950 478 630

Showerhead module, 1 Jet and 2 Jet with Shoulder Shower

Optional Parts		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
11-1-1	AXOR ShowerComposition Thermostatic Module Trim for 2	12593XX1 12793XX1	Chrome	12571001	2,800
111	Functions		Brushed Gold Optic	12571251	3,696
			Brushed Black Chrome	12571341	3,696
			Matte Black	12571671	3,696
			Brushed Nickel	12571821	3,696
			AXOR FinishPlus*	12571XX1	4,200

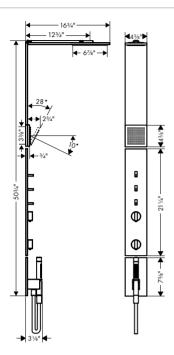
Shower Column

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, shoulder shower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, Handshower, shower holder / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain / Projection: 16 3/4"

- / Use of outlets: multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
- / Connection type: rough

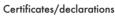
















Showerhead siz	e Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12595001	7,800
				Brushed Gold Optic	12595251	10,296
				Brushed Black Chrome	12595341	10,296
				Matte Black	12595671	10,296
				Brushed Nickel	12595821	10,296
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12595XX1	11,700
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12785001	7,800
				Brushed Gold Optic	12785251	10,296
				Brushed Black Chrome	12785341	10,296
				Matte Black	12785671	10,296
				Brushed Nickel	12785821	10,296
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12785XX1	11,700
Includes				Included in	Part No.	
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower,	2.5 GPM		12595XX1	28703XX1	

Shower Column

Includes		Included in	Part No.	
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindircal Nut, 49"	12595XX1 12785XX1	28228XXX	
	AXOR ShowerComposition Overhead Shower Module 1-Jet with Shoulder Shower, 2.5 GPM	12595XX1	12593XX1	
	AXOR ShowerComposition Overhead Shower Module 1-Jet with Shoulder Shower, 1.75 GPM	12785XX1	12793XX1	
A Required Parts			Part No.	List \$

AXOR ShowerComposition Rough for Shower Column, without Service Stops

Part No. List \$
3,300

Thermostatic for 1 Function

Features of all variants

- / Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 / Sliding movement of handle for switching water
 on and off, temperature and water flow control
- / Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate / Safety stop at 100°F the functions
- / Flow rate with restrictor: 1.75 GPM

2 Functions

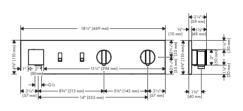


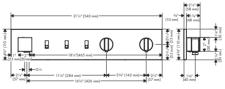


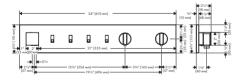


4 functions









Sustainability

Technologies

Certificates/declarations







For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Thermostatic for 1 Function

product dimensions (in)	Number of functions	Flow rate with restrictor (gpm)	Flow rate without restrictor (gpm)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
470/110	2 Functions	1.75	5.3	Chrome	12571001	2,800
				Brushed Gold Optic	12571251	3,696
				Brushed Black Chrome	12571341	3,696
				Matte Black	12571671	3,696
	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel	12571821	3,696		
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12571XX1	4,200
540/110	3 functions	1.75	5.4	Chrome	12572001	3,300
				Brushed Gold Optic	12572251	4,356
				Brushed Black Chrome	12572341	4,356
				Matte Black	12572671	4,356
				Brushed Nickel	12572821	4,356
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12572XX1	4,950
610/110	4 functions	1.75	5.4	Chrome	12573001	3,800
				Brushed Gold Optic	12573251	5,016
				Brushed Black Chrome	12573341	5,016
				Matte Black	12573671	5,016
				Brushed Nickel	12573821	5,016
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12573XX1	5,700

Required Parts		For	Part No.	List \$
. =	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 2 Functions, without Service Stops	12 <i>57</i> 1XX1	18310181	1,497
	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 3 Functions, without Service Stops	12572XX1	18311181	1,746
	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 4 Functions, without Service Stops	12573XX1	18312181	1,900



Thermostatic for 1 Function

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindircal Nut, 49"	Chrome	28228000	100
		Brushed Gold Optic	28228250	132
		Brushed Black Chrome	28228340	132
		Matte Black	28228670	132
		Brushed Nickel	28228820	132
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63"	Chrome	28261000	125
		Brushed Gold Optic	28261250	165
		Brushed Black Chrome	28261340	165
		Matte Black	28261670	165
		Brushed Nickel	28261820	165
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 79"	Chrome	28291000	150
		Brushed Gold Optic	28291250	198
		Brushed Black Chrome	28291340	198
		Matte Black	28291670	198
		Brushed Nickel	28291820	198

Shoulder Showers 1-Jet

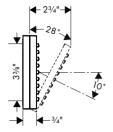
Features of all variants

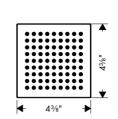
/ Showerhead size: 4 3/8" x 4 3/8"

/ Material: metal

/ Connection type: rough













Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$			
110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12596001	750			
				Brushed Gold Optic	12596251	990			
				Brushed Black Chrome	12596341	990			
				Matte Black	12596671	990			
				Brushed Nickel	12596821	990			
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12596XX1	1,125			
110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12598001	750			
				Brushed Gold Optic	12598251	990			
				Brushed Black Chrome	12598341	990			
				Matte Black	12598671	990			
				Brushed Nickel	12598821	990			
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12598XX1	1,125			
110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome	12597001	750			
				Brushed Gold Optic	12597251	990			
				Brushed Black Chrome	12597341	990			
				Matte Black	12597671	990			
							Brushed Nickel	12597821	990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12597XX1	1,125			
Required Parts					Part No.	List \$			



AXOR ShowerComposition Rough, Showerhead and Bodyspray

35390181

334



Overhead showers

Wall plates

Body Shower / Shower module

Hand showers

Shower sets

Shower holders

Wall outlets

Porter

Shower hoses

AXOR SHOWERS

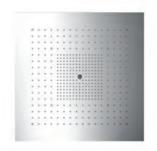
AXOR ShowerSolutions ShowerHeaven 720/720 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

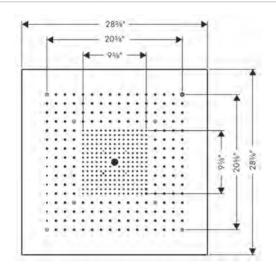
Features

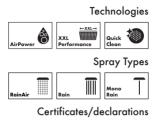
/ Consists of: showerhead, rough / showerhead size: 28 3/8" x 28 3/8" / Spray pattern: RainAir, Rain, MonoRain / Maximum flow rate: 2.5 GPM / Spray zones: Bodyzone - outer showerhead zone, Rainzone - inner showerhead zone with AirPower function, MonoRain spray at Ø 5/8" / 405 spray nozzles

/ spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray

/ the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets







Part No.

Steel Optic 10625801 12,384

Includes

Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), $^{3}\!\!/_{4}$ "

Included in Part No. 10625801 15936181

Finish

AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 1-Jet with Showerarm

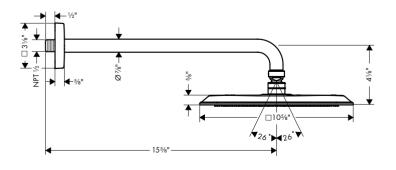
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm / showerhead size: 10 5/8" x 10 5/8"

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain / Showerhead removable for cleaning

270





Sustainability



List \$

Technologies



Spray Type



Certificates/declarations





AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 1-Jet with Showerarm

Overview variants

	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2025	28791001	975 1,287 1,287 1,287 1,287 1,287 1,238 1,462 975 1,287 1,287 1,287 1,287 1,287 1,287 1,238 1,462 List \$ 150 225 225 225 225 225 225
					Brushed Bronze	Q2/2025	28791141	1,287
					Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	28791251	1,287
					Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	28791341	1,287
					Matte Black	Q2/2025	28791671	1,287
					Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	28791821	1,287
					Polished Nickel	Q2/2025	28791831	1,238
					AXOR FinishPlus*		28791XX1	1,462
	270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2025	28796001	975
					Brushed Bronze	Q2/2025	28796141	1,287
					Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	28796251	1,287
					Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	28796341	1,287
					Matte Black	Q2/2025	28796671	1,287
					Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	28796821	1,287
					Polished Nickel	Q2/2025	28796831	1,238
					AXOR FinishPlus*		28796XX1	1,287 1,287 1,238 1,462 975 1,287 1,287 1,287 1,287 1,287 1,287 1,287 225 225 225
C	Optional Parts				Finish		Part No.	List \$
- 1	2	AXOR Citterio C Wall P	late SoftSquare 5"x 5"		Chrome		28801001	150
					Brushed Bronze		28801141	225
					Brushed Gold Optic		28801251	225
					Brushed Black Chrome		28801341	225
					Matte Black		28801671	225
					Brushed Nickel		28801821	225
					Polished Nickel		28801831	225
					AXOR FinishPlus*		28801XX1	225

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Citterio C Showerheads 1-jet with Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, ceiling connection / showerhead size: 10 5/8" x 10 5/8"

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain / Showerhead removable for cleaning







Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





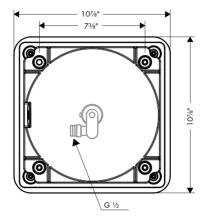
		.		rı .	E I	A .1 1 1 C	D	11.4
	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2025	28793001	List \$ 950 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,257 1,425 950 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,255
					Brushed Bronze	Q2/2025	28793141	1,254
					Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	28793251	1,254
					Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	28793341	1,254
					Matte Black	Q2/2025	28793671	1,254
					Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	28793821	1,254
					Polished Nickel	Q2/2025	28793831	1,207
					AXOR FinishPlus*		28793XX1	1,425
	270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2025	28797001	950
					Brushed Bronze	Q2/2025	28797141	1,254
					Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	28797251	1,254
					Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	28797341	1,254
					Matte Black	Q2/2025	28797671	1,254
					Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	28797821	1,254
					Polished Nickel	Q2/2025	28797831	1,207
					AXOR FinishPlus*		28797XX1	1,425

AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 1-Jet Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

/ showerhead size: 10 5/8" x 10 5/8" / Spray pattern: Rain / Connection type: rough









Technologies



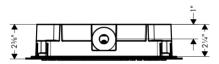
Spray Types



Certificates/declarations







Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	1 1,155 1 1,155 1 1,155 1 1,155 1 1,155 1 1,111 1 1,312 1 875 1 1,155 1 1,155 1 1,155 1 1,155 1 1,155 1 1,155 1 1,155 1 1,155 1 1,155
270/270	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2025	28795001	
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2025	28795141	1,155
				Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	28795251	1,155
				Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	28795341	1,155
				Matte Black	Q2/2025	28795671	1,155
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	28795821	1,155
				Polished Nickel	Q2/2025	28795831	1,111
				AXOR FinishPlus*		28795XX1	1,312
270/270	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2025	28798001	875
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2025	28798141	875 1,155
				Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	28798251	1,155
				Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	28798341	1,155
				Matte Black	Q2/2025	28798671	1,155
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	28798821	1,155
				Polished Nickel	Q2/2025	28798831	1,111
				AXOR FinishPlus*		28798XX1	1,312
Required Parts						Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Citterio C Rough	for Showerhead, Flo	ush Ceiling			26039181	150

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR One Showerhead 1-Jet with Showerarm

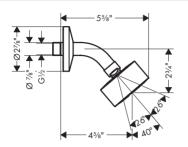
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm / showerhead size: 2 7/8"

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain / Projection: 4 1/2"

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning





Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
3″	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	48498001	329
				Brushed Gold Optic	48498251	435
				Brushed Black Chrome	48498341	435
				Matte Black	48498671	435
				Matte White	48498701	435
				Brushed Nickel	48498821	435
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48498XX1	493
3″	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1. <i>7</i> 5	Chrome	48497001	329
				Brushed Gold Optic	48497251	435
				Brushed Black Chrome	48497341	435
				Matte Black	48497671	435
				Matte White	48497701	435
				Brushed Nickel	48497821	435
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48497XX1	493
3″	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome	48489001	329
				Brushed Gold Optic	48489251	435
				Brushed Black Chrome	48489341	435
				Matte Black	48489671	435
				Matte White	48489701	435
				Brushed Nickel	48489821	435
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48489XX1	493

AXOR One Showerhead 2-jet, 1-jet with Showerarm

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm / showerhead size: 11" in

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain, Rain

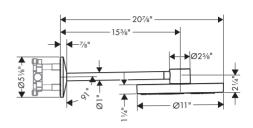
/ Showerhead removable for cleaning / connection of showerhead: bayonet fixation

/ Connection type: rough

/ Not included: rough







Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Length showerarm (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
280	2 spray modes	PowderRain,	2.5	15	Chrome	48481001	1,909
		Rain			Brushed Gold Optic	48481251	2,519
					Brushed Black Chrome	48481341	2,519
					Matte Black	48481671	2,519
					Matte White	48481701	2,519
					Brushed Nickel	48481821	2,519
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48481XX1	2,863
280	2 spray modes	•	1.75	15	Chrome	48482001	1,909
		Rain	Rain		Brushed Gold Optic	48482251	2,519
					Brushed Black Chrome	48482341	2,519
					Matte Black	48482671	2,519
					Matte White	48482701	2,519
					Brushed Nickel	48482821	2,519
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48482XX1	2,863
Required Parts						Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm				owerarm		35361181	<i>7</i> 63



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter

AXOR One Showerhead 2-Jet, 1-Jet with Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

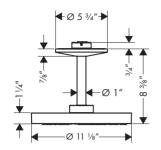
/ Consists of: showerhead, ceiling connection / showerhead size: 11" in

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain, Rain / Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ Not included: rough







Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Overview variants

	Showerhead siz	e Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$		
	280	2 spray modes	PowderRain,	2.5	Chrome	48483001	1,670		
			Rain		Brushed Gold Optic	48483251	2,204		
					Brushed Black Chrome	48483341	2,204		
					Matte Black	48483671	2,204		
					Matte White	48483701	2,204		
					Brushed Nickel	48483821	2,204		
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48483XX1	2,505		
	280	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain	1.75	Chrome	48484001	1,670		
				Rain	Kain		Brushed Gold Optic	48484251	2,204
					Brushed Black Chrome	48484341	2,204		
					Matte Black	48484671	2,204		
					Matte White	48484701	2,204		
					Brushed Nickel	48484821	2,204		
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48484XX1	2,505		
	Required Parts					Part No.	List \$		
		AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2	-Jet Ceiling Mount Showe	erhead with		26434181	710		



2-way Green Diverter

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 2-jet with Showerarm

Features of all variants

/ showerhead size: 9 7/8"

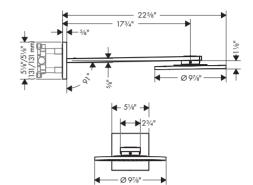
/ Spray pattern: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / adjustment with shift on thermostat

/ Dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ ServiceCard with filter can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose







Sustainability



Technologies





Certificates/declarations





Overview variants

	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	250	2 spray modes	PowderRain,	2.5	Chrome	35296001	1,974
			Intense PowderRain		Brushed Gold Optic	35296251	2,605
					Brushed Black Chrome	35296341	2,605
					Brushed Nickel	35296821	2,605
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35296XX1	2,961
	250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	35364001	1,974
					Brushed Gold Optic	35364251	2,605
					Brushed Black Chrome	35364341	2,605
					Brushed Nickel	35364821	2,605
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35364XX1	2,961
	A Required Parts					Part No.	List \$



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter

35361181 763

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 2-jet with Showerarm

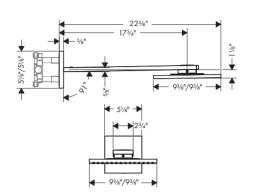
Features of all variants

/ showerhead size: 9 7/8" x 9 7/8" in / Spray pattern: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / Select button on thermostat

/ Dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ ServiceCard with filter can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose









Technologies













Overview variants

	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	connection	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	2.5	rough	Chrome	35310001	1,974
						Brushed Gold Optic	35310251	2,605
						Polished Black Chrome	35310331	2,505
						Brushed Black Chrome	35310341	2,605
						Brushed Nickel	35310821	2,605
						Polished Gold Optic	35310991	2,505
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35310XX1	2,961
	250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	1. <i>7</i> 5 ro	rough	Chrome	35311001	1,974
						Brushed Gold Optic	35311251	2,605
								,
						Polished Black Chrome	35311331	2,505
						Polished Black Chrome Brushed Black Chrome		<u> </u>
							35311331	2,505
						Brushed Black Chrome	35311331 35311341	2,505 2,605
						Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel	35311331 35311341 35311821	2,505 2,605 2,605
	A Required Parts					Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Gold Optic	35311331 35311341 35311821 35311991	2,505 2,605 2,605 2,505



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 2-Jet with Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

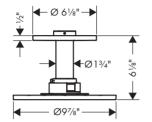
/ showerhead size: 9 7/8"

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / adjustment with shift on thermostat / Dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ ServiceCard with filter can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / Connection type: rough







Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Type



Certificates/declarations



26434181



Overview variants

	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	250	2	PowderRain,	2.5	Chrome	35297001	1,727
			Intense PowderRain		Brushed Gold Optic	35297251	2,279
					Brushed Black Chrome	35297341	2,279
					Brushed Nickel	35297821	2,279
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XX1	2,590
	250	2	PowderRain,	1.75	Chrome	35365001	1,727
			Intense PowderRain		Brushed Gold Optic	35365251	2,279
					Brushed Black Chrome	35365341	2,279
					Brushed Nickel	35365821	2,279
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35365XX1	2,590
4	Required Parts					Part No.	List \$



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter

710

 $[\]ensuremath{^{\star}}\xspace$ For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 2-Jet with Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

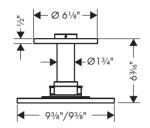
/ showerhead size: 9 7/8" x 9 7/8" in / Spray pattern: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / adjustment with shift on thermostat

/ Dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ ServiceCard with filter can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / Connection type: rough

250/250





Sustainability



Technologies













Overview variants

	Showerhead siz	ze Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain,	2.5	Chrome	35312001	1,727
			Intense PowderRain		Brushed Gold Optic	35312251	2,279
					Polished Black Chrome	35312331	2,193
					Brushed Black Chrome	35312341	2,279
					Brushed Nickel	35312821	2,279
					Polished Gold Optic	35312991	2,193
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XX1	2,590
	250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	35319001	1,727
					Brushed Gold Optic	35319251	2,279
					Polished Black Chrome	35319331	2,193
					Brushed Black Chrome	35319341	2,279
					Brushed Nickel	35319821	2,279
					Polished Gold Optic	35319991	2,193
4					AXOR FinishPlus*	35319XX1	2,590
	Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
0	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with					26434181	710



2-way Green Diverter

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 2-Jet Ceiling Mounted

Features of all variants

/ showerhead size: 9 7/8"

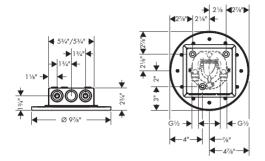
/ Spray pattern: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / adjustment with shift on thermostat

/ Dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ ServiceCard with filter can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose

250





Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Type:



Certificates/declarations





Overview variants

	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	250	2 spray modes	PowderRain,	2.5	Chrome	35298001	1,727
			Intense PowderRain		Brushed Gold Optic	35298251	2,279
					Brushed Black Chrome	35298341	2,279
					Brushed Nickel	35298821	2,279
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35298XX1	2,590
	250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	35366001	1,727
					Brushed Gold Optic	35366251	2,279
					Brushed Black Chrome	35366341	2,279
					Brushed Nickel	35366821	2,279
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35366XX1	2,590
	A Required Parts					Part No.	List \$



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead, Flush Ceiling Mount

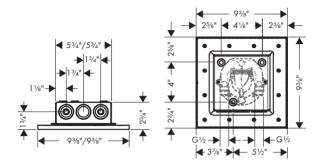
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 2-Jet, 1-Jet Ceiling Mounted

Features of all variants

/ showerhead size: 9 7/8" x 9 7/8" in / Spray pattern: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / Select button on thermostat / Dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / Showerhead removable for cleaning

250/250





Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





	Showerhead siz	ze Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain,	2.5	Chrome	35313001	1,727
			Intense PowderRain		Brushed Gold Optic	35313251	2,279
					Polished Black Chrome	35313331	2,193
					Brushed Black Chrome	35313341	2,279
					Brushed Nickel	35313821	2,279
					Polished Gold Optic	35313991	2,193
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35313XX1	2,590
	250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	35315001	1,727
					Brushed Gold Optic	35315251	2,279
					Polished Black Chrome	35315331	2,193
					Brushed Black Chrome	35315341	2,279
					Brushed Nickel	35315821	2,279
					Polished Gold Optic	35315991	2,193
4					AXOR FinishPlus*	35315XX1	2,590
	Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
	-	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough	, Showerhead, Flush Ceiling	Mount		35363181	503

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

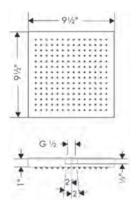
Features

/ showerhead size: 9 1/2" x 9 1/2" / Spray pattern: RainAir / Maximum flow rate: 2.5 GPM

/ 196 spray nozzles / spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

/ spray disc removable for cleaning





Technologies

Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10926001	1,919
Brushed Gold Optic	10926251	2,533
Polished Black Chrome	10926331	2,436
Brushed Black Chrome	10926341	2,533
Brushed Nickel	10926821	2,533
Polished Gold Optic	10926991	2,436
AXOR FinishPlus*	10926XX1	2,878

A Required Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
4	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount	Chrome	26414001	652
		Brushed Gold Optic	26414251	859
U		Polished Black Chrome	26414331	827
		Brushed Black Chrome	26414341	859
		Brushed Nickel	26414821	859
		Polished Gold Optic	26414991	827
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26414XX1	978

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 240 1-Jet with Showerarm Trim, 2.5 GPM

Features

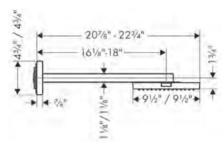
/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm, escutcheon / showerhead size: 9 1/2" x 9 1/2"

/ Spray pattern: RainAir / Maximum flow rate: 2.5 GPM / 196 spray nozzles / spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray

face

/ spray disc removable for cleaning











Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10925001	2,352
Brushed Gold Optic	10925251	3,105
Polished Black Chrome	10925331	2,987
Brushed Black Chrome	10925341	3,105
Brushed Nickel	10925821	3,105
Polished Gold Optic	10925991	2,987
AXOR FinishPlus*	10925XX1	3,528

/ Not included: rough

AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 240 1-Jet with Showerarm Part No. List \$ AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 240 1-Jet with Showerarm

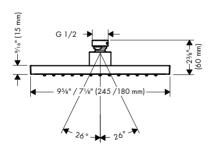
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ showerhead size: 9 5/8" x 7 1/4" / Spray pattern: Rain / spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning





Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Overview variants

	Showerhead size	e Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	245/185	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	35370001	850
					Brushed Gold Optic	35370251	1,122
					Polished Black Chrome	35370331	1,080
					Brushed Black Chrome	35370341	1,122
					Matte Black	35370671	1,122
					Brushed Nickel	35370821	1,122
					Polished Gold Optic	35370991	1,080
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35370XX1	1,275
	245/185	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	35371001	850
					Brushed Gold Optic	35371251	1,122
					Polished Black Chrome	35371331	1,080
					Brushed Black Chrome	35371341	1,122
					Matte Black	35371671	1,122
					Brushed Nickel	35371821	1,122
					Polished Gold Optic	35371991	1,080
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35371XX1	1,275
	245/185	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	Chrome	35372001	850
					Brushed Gold Optic	35372251	1,122
					Polished Black Chrome	35372331	1,080
					Brushed Black Chrome	35372341	1,122
					Matte Black	35372671	1,122
					Brushed Nickel	35372821	1,122
					Polished Gold Optic	35372991	1,080
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35372XX1	1,275
4	Required Parts (choose one)			Finish	Part No.	List \$	
6		AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerar	m 9" SoftSquare		Chrome	26968001	207
E					Brushed Nickel	26968821	274
					AXOR FinishPlus*	26968XX1	310
		AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerar	m 15" SoftSquare		Chrome	26967001	276
					Brushed Nickel	26967821	365
					AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XX1	414

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

A Required P	arts (choose one)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 9" Square	Chrome	26430001	207
		Brushed Gold Optic	26430251	274
		Polished Black Chrome	26430331	263
		Brushed Black Chrome	26430341	274
		Matte Black	26430671	274
		Brushed Nickel	26430821	274
		Polished Gold Optic	26430991	263
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26430XX1	310
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, Square- 4"	Chrome	26437001	182
		Brushed Gold Optic	26437251	241
1		Polished Black Chrome	26437331	231
		Brushed Black Chrome	26437341	241
		Matte Black	26437671	241
		Brushed Nickel	26437821	241
		Polished Gold Optic	26437991	231
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26437XX1	273
4	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, Square- 12"	Chrome	26438001	218
		Brushed Gold Optic	26438251	289
		Polished Black Chrome	26438331	278
		Brushed Black Chrome	26438341	289
		Matte Black	26438671	289
		Brushed Nickel	26438821	289
		Polished Gold Optic	26438991	278
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26438XX1	327
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount,	Chrome	26965001	182
	SoftSquare-4"	Brushed Nickel	26965821	241
1		AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XX1	273
4	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount,	Chrome	26966001	218
	SoftSquare-12"	Brushed Nickel	26966821	289
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XX1	327

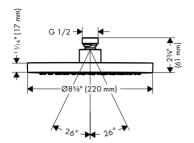
Required Parts (choose one)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 15" Square	Chrome	26436001	276
-		Brushed Gold Optic	26436251	365
		Polished Black Chrome	26436331	351
		Brushed Black Chrome	26436341	365
		Matte Black	26436671	365
		Brushed Nickel	26436821	365
		Polished Gold Optic	26436991	351
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26436XX1	414

Features of all variants

/ showerhead size: 8 5/8" / Spray pattern: Rain / spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning









Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
220	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	35367001	800
				Brushed Gold Optic	35367251	1,056
				Brushed Black Chrome	35367341	1,056
				Matte Black	35367671	1,056
				Brushed Nickel	35367821	1,056
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35367XX1	1,200
220	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	35368001	800
				Brushed Gold Optic	35368251	1,056
				Brushed Black Chrome	35368341	1,056
				Matte Black	35368671	1,056
				Brushed Nickel	35368821	1,056
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35368XX1	1,200
220	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	Chrome	35369001	800
				Brushed Gold Optic	35369251	1,056
				Brushed Black Chrome	35369341	1,056
				Matte Black	35369671	1,056
				Brushed Nickel	35369821	1,056
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35369XX1	1,200

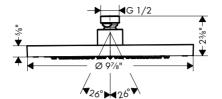
A Required Po	rts (choose one)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 9" Round	Chrome	26435001	207
		Brushed Gold Optic	26435251	274
		Brushed Black Chrome	26435341	274
		Matte Black	26435671	274
		Brushed Nickel	26435821	274
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26435XX1	310
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 15" Round	Chrome	26431001	276
		Brushed Gold Optic	26431251	365
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431341	365
		Matte Black	26431671	365
		Brushed Nickel	26431821	365
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XX1	414
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 4"	Chrome	26432001	182
		Brushed Gold Optic	26432251	241
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432341	241
		Matte Black	26432671	241
		Brushed Nickel	26432821	241
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XX1	273
4	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 12"	Chrome	26433001	218
		Brushed Gold Optic	26433251	289
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433341	289
		Matte Black	26433671	289
		Brushed Nickel	26433821	289
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XX1	327
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 9" SoftSquare	Chrome	26968001	207
		Brushed Nickel	26968821	274
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26968XX1	310
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 15" SoftSquare	Chrome	26967001	276
		Brushed Nickel	26967821	365
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XX1	414
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount,	Chrome	26965001	182
	SoftSquare-4"	Brushed Nickel	26965821	241
₩		AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XX1	273
4	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount,	Chrome	26966001	218
	SoftSquare-12"	Brushed Nickel	26966821	289
1		AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XX1	327

Features of all variants

/ showerhead size: 9 5/8"

/ Spray pattern: Rain





Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
245	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	35384001	850
				Brushed Gold Optic	35384251	1,122
				Brushed Black Chrome	35384341	1,122
				Matte Black	35384671	1,122
				Brushed Nickel	35384821	1,122
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35384XX1	1,275
245	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	35385001	850
				Brushed Gold Optic	35385251	1,122
				Brushed Black Chrome	35385341	1,122
				Matte Black	35385671	1,122
				Brushed Nickel	35385821	1,122
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35385XX1	1,275
245	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	Chrome	35386001	850
				Brushed Gold Optic	35386251	1,122
				Brushed Black Chrome	35386341	1,122
				Matte Black	35386671	1,122
				Brushed Nickel	35386821	1,122
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35386XX1	1,275

🛕 Required Part	s (choose one)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
· ·	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 15" Round	Chrome	26431001	276
		Brushed Gold Optic	26431251	365
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431341	365
		Matte Black	26431671	365
		Brushed Nickel	26431821	365
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XX1	414
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 4"	Chrome	26432001	182
		Brushed Gold Optic	26432251	241
4		Brushed Black Chrome	26432341	241
		Matte Black	26432671	241
		Brushed Nickel	26432821	241
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XX1	273
4	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 12"	Chrome	26433001	218
		Brushed Gold Optic	26433251	289
l		Brushed Black Chrome	26433341	289
-		Matte Black	26433671	289
		Brushed Nickel	26433821	289
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XX1	327
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 9" Round	Chrome	26435001	207
		Brushed Gold Optic	26435251	274
		Brushed Black Chrome	26435341	274
		Matte Black	26435671	274
		Brushed Nickel	26435821	274
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26435XX1	310
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount,	Chrome	26965001	182
	SoftSquare-4"	Brushed Nickel	26965821	241
4		AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XX1	273
P	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount,	Chrome	26966001	218
	SoftSquare-12"	Brushed Nickel	26966821	289
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XX1	327
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 15" SoftSquare	Chrome	26967001	276
		Brushed Nickel	26967821	365
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XX1	414
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 9" SoftSquare	Chrome	26968001	207
	,	Brushed Nickel	26968821	274
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26968XX1	

AXOR Starck Showerhead 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ showerhead size: 9 3/4"

/ spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face









Technologies







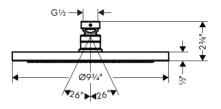


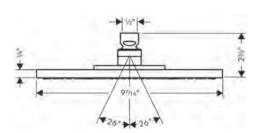


Certificates/declarations









Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	28494001	1,187
				Brushed Gold Optic	28494251	1,568
				Polished Black Chrome	28494331	1,509
				Brushed Black Chrome	28494341	1,568
				Brushed Nickel	28494821	1,568
				Polished Gold Optic	28494991	1,509
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XX1	1,780
240	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	26071001	1,142
				Brushed Gold Optic	26071251	1,507
				Polished Black Chrome	26071331	1,450
				Brushed Black Chrome	26071341	1,507
				Brushed Nickel	26071821	1,507
				Polished Gold Optic	26071991	1,450
				AXOR FinishPlus*	26071XX1	1,713

AXOR Starck Showerhead 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain

/ spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face









Technologies



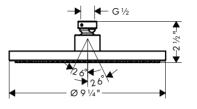
Spray Types

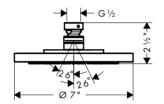


Certificates/declarations









Overview variants

		· · · · · · ·		r.		5	
	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	28612001	1,142
					Brushed Gold Optic	28612251	1,523
					Brushed Black Chrome	28612341	1,523
					Brushed Nickel	28612821	1,523
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28612XX1	1,713
	240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	28614001	1,142
					Brushed Gold Optic	28614251	1,523
					Brushed Black Chrome	28614341	1,523
					Brushed Nickel	28614821	1,523
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28614XX1	1,713
	180	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	28615001	913
					Brushed Gold Optic	28615251	1,206
					Brushed Black Chrome	28615341	1,206
					Brushed Nickel	28615821	1,206
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28615XX1	1,369

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Starck Showerhead 1-Jet

Overview variants

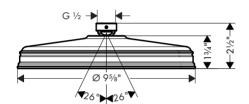
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
180	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	28618001	913
				Brushed Gold Optic	28618251	1,206
				Brushed Black Chrome	28618341	1,206
				Brushed Nickel	28618821	1,206
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28618XX1	1,369

AXOR Montreux Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Footures

/ showerhead size: 9 1/2" in / Spray pattern: Rain / Maximum flow rate: 1.75 GPM / 140 spray nozzles / spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face / Showerhead removable for cleaning





Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28374001	976
Brushed Gold Optic	28374251	1,288
Brushed Black Chrome	28374341	1,288
Brushed Nickel	28374821	1,288
Polished Nickel	28374831	1,240
AXOR FinishPlus*	28374XX1	1,464

Optional Parts



AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04746000	348
Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	459
Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	459
Brushed Nickel	04746820	459
Polished Nickel	04746830	443
AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	522

AXOR Montreux Showerhead 240 1-Jet 2.5 GPM

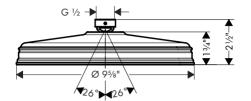
Features

/ showerhead size: 9 1/2" in / Spray pattern: Rain

/ Maximum flow rate: 2.5 GPM / 140 spray nozzles

/ spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face





Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2025	28716001	976
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	28716251	1,288
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	28716341	1,288
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	28716821	1,288
Polished Nickel	Q2/2025	28716831	1,240
AXOR FinishPlus*		28716XX1	1,464

Optional Parts		Fin	ish	Part No.	List \$
AXOR Montreux Sho	AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"	0	Chrome	04746000	348
			Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	459
		Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	459	
			Brushed Nickel	04746820	459
			Polished Nickel	04746830	443
			AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	522

AXOR Montreux Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Features

/ showerhead size: 7" / Spray pattern: Rain

/ Maximum flow rate: 2.4 GPM

/ 140 spray nozzles / spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning



Certificates/declarations



G ½ →
-1.9.4. -2.1.4.
<u> </u>
Ø 73/8"
√26° → 126° →

Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2025	28715001	800
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	28715251	1,056
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	28715341	1,056
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	28715821	1,056
Polished Nickel	Q2/2025	28715831	1,016
AXOR FinishPlus*		28715XX1	1,200

Optional Parts



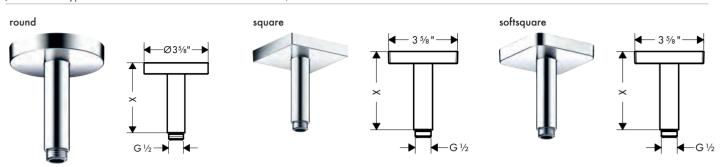
AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04746000	348
Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	459
Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	459
Brushed Nickel	04746820	459
Polished Nickel	04746830	443
AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	522

AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling Mount

Features of all variants

/ Solid brass / Connection type: ½" NPT / Ceiling connection, escutcheon, mounting material, installation manual



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
11 7/8"	round	Chrome	26433001	218
		Brushed Gold Optic	26433251	289
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433341	289
		Matte Black	26433671	289
		Brushed Nickel	26433821	289
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XX1	327
3.94	round	Chrome	26432001	182
		Brushed Gold Optic	26432251	241
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432341	241
		Matte Black	26432671	241
		Brushed Nickel	26432821	241
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XX1	273
11 7/8"	square	Chrome	26438001	218
		Brushed Gold Optic	26438251	289
		Polished Black Chrome	26438331	278
		Brushed Black Chrome	26438341	289
		Matte Black	26438671	289
		Brushed Nickel	26438821	289
		Polished Gold Optic	26438991	278
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26438XX1	327

AXOR Showers | Ceiling Connection

AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling Mount

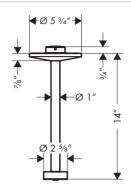
length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
3.94	square	Chrome	26437001	182
		Brushed Gold Optic	26437251	241
		Polished Black Chrome	26437331	231
		Brushed Black Chrome	26437341	241
		Matte Black	26437671	241
		Brushed Nickel	26437821	241
		Polished Gold Optic	26437991	231
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26437XX1	273
11 7/8″	softsquare	Chrome	26966001	218
		Brushed Nickel	26966821	289
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XX1	327
3.94	softsquare	Chrome	26965001	182
		Brushed Nickel	26965821	241
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XX1	273

AXOR One Ceiling Extension Pipe for Showerhead 280 2-Jet

Features

/ Length: 14" / Metal / Ceiling connection, escutcheon, mounting material, installation manual







Fini	sh	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	48485001	396
	Brushed Gold Optic	48485251	523
	Brushed Black Chrome	48485341	523
	Matte Black	48485671	523
\bigcirc	Matte White	48485701	523
	Brushed Nickel	48485821	523
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48485XX1	594

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter	26434181	710

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarms





Certificates/declarations



shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	Chrome	26431001	276
	Brushed Gold Optic	26431251	365
	Brushed Black Chrome	26431341	365
	Matte Black	26431671	365
	Brushed Nickel	26431821	365
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XX1	414
square	Chrome	26436001	276
	Brushed Gold Optic	26436251	365
	Polished Black Chrome	26436331	351
	Brushed Black Chrome	26436341	365
	Matte Black	26436671	365
	Brushed Nickel	26436821	365
	Polished Gold Optic	26436991	351
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26436XX1	414
softsquare	Chrome	26967001	276
	Brushed Nickel	26967821	365
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XX1	414

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarms

Features of all variants

/ Length: 9" / Solid brass

/ Connection type: 1/2" NPT

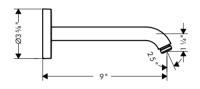
/ Showerarm, escutcheon, mounting material, installation manual

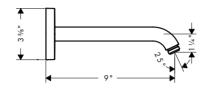


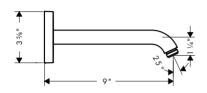












Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

9.06 round							
Brushed Gold Optic 26435251 2 Brushed Black Chrome 26435341 2 Matte Black 26435671 2 Brushed Nickel 26435821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26435XX1 3 9.06 square Chrome 26430001 2 Brushed Gold Optic 26430251 2 Polished Black Chrome 26430331 2 Brushed Black Chrome 26430341 2 Brushed Nickel 26430821 2 Polished Nickel 26430821 2 Polished Gold Optic 26430991 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26430XX1 3 9.06 softsquare Chrome 26968001 2 Brushed Nickel 26968821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1 3		length (in)	shape		Finish	Part No.	List \$
Brushed Black Chrome 26435341 2 Matte Black 26435671 2 Brushed Nickel 26435821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26435XX1 3 9,06 square Chrome 26430001 2 Brushed Gold Optic 26430251 2 Polished Black Chrome 26430331 2 Brushed Black Chrome 26430331 2 Matte Black 26430671 2 Brushed Nickel 26430821 2 Polished Gold Optic 26430821 2 Polished Gold Optic 26430XX1 3 8 AXOR FinishPlus* 26430XX1 3 9,06 softsquare Chrome 26968001 2 Brushed Nickel 26968821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1 3		9.06	round		Chrome	26435001	207
Matte Black 26435671 22 Brushed Nickel 26435821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26435XXI 3 9.06 square Chrome 26430001 2 Brushed Gold Optic 26430251 2 Polished Black Chrome 26430331 2 Brushed Black Chrome 26430341 2 Matte Black 26430671 2 Brushed Nickel 26430821 2 Polished Gold Optic 26430821 2 Polished Gold Optic 26430821 2 Polished FinishPlus* 26430XXI 3 9.06 softsquare Chrome 26968001 2 Brushed Nickel 26968821 2 Brushed Nickel 26968821 2					Brushed Gold Optic	26435251	274
Brushed Nickel 26435821 22 AXOR FinishPlus* 26435XX1 33 9.06 square Chrome 26430001 22 Brushed Gold Optic 26430251 23 Polished Black Chrome 26430331 24 Brushed Black Chrome 26430341 25 Matte Black 26430671 25 Brushed Nickel 26430821 25 Polished Gold Optic 26430991 25 AXOR FinishPlus* 26430XX1 33 9.06 softsquare Chrome 26968001 25 Brushed Nickel 26968821 25 AXOR FinishPlus* 269688X1 33 AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1 33 AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1					Brushed Black Chrome	26435341	274
9.06 square Chrome 26430001 2 Brushed Gold Optic 26430251 2 Polished Black Chrome 26430331 2 Brushed Black Chrome 26430341 2 Matte Black 26430671 2 Brushed Nickel 26430821 2 Polished Gold Optic 26430991 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26430XX1 3 9.06 softsquare Chrome 26968001 2 Brushed Nickel 26968821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1 3					Matte Black	26435671	274
9.06 square Chrome 26430001 2					Brushed Nickel	26435821	274
Brushed Gold Optic					AXOR FinishPlus*	26435XX1	310
Polished Black Chrome 26430331 2 Brushed Black Chrome 26430341 2 Matte Black 26430671 2 Brushed Nickel 26430821 2 Polished Gold Optic 26430991 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26430XX1 3 9.06 softsquare Chrome 26968001 2 Brushed Nickel 26968821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1 3		9.06	square		Chrome	26430001	207
Brushed Black Chrome 26430341 2 Matte Black 26430671 2 Brushed Nickel 26430821 2 Polished Gold Optic 26430991 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26430XX1 3 9.06 softsquare Chrome 26968001 2 Brushed Nickel 26968821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1 3					Brushed Gold Optic	26430251	274
Matte Black					Polished Black Chrome	26430331	263
Brushed Nickel					Brushed Black Chrome	26430341	274
Polished Gold Optic 26430991 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26430XX1 3 9.06 softsquare Chrome 26968001 2 Brushed Nickel 26968821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1 3					Matte Black	26430671	274
9.06 softsquare Chrome 26968001 2 Brushed Nickel 26968821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26430XX1 3 AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1 3					Brushed Nickel	26430821	274
9.06 softsquare Chrome 26968001 2 Brushed Nickel 26968821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1 3					Polished Gold Optic	26430991	263
Brushed Nickel 26968821 2 AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1 3					AXOR FinishPlus*	26430XX1	310
AXOR FinishPlus* 26968XX1 3		9.06 softsquare			Chrome	26968001	207
					Brushed Nickel	26968821	274
Optional Parts For Finish Part No. Lis					AXOR FinishPlus*	26968XX1	310
	Optional Parts			For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 220 1-J	et, 2.5 GPM		Chrome	35367001	800
26968XX1 Brushed Gold Optic 35367251 1,0				26968XX1	Brushed Gold Optic	35367251	1,056
Brushed Black Chrome 35367341 1,0					Brushed Black Chrome	35367341	1,056
Matte Black 35367671 1,0					Matte Black	35367671	1,056
Brushed Nickel 35367821 1,0					Brushed Nickel	35367821	1,056
AXOR FinishPlus* 35367XX1 1,2					AXOR FinishPlus*	35367XX1	1,200

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarms

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245 1-Jet 2.5 GPM 26435XX1 26968XX1	Optional Parts		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Brushed Black Chrome 35384341 1,122 Brushed Black Chrome 35384341 1,122 Matte Black 35384671 1,122 Matte Black 35384821 1,122 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM 26430XX1 26968XX1 26968XX1 26968XX1 Polished Black Chrome 35370331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35370341 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35370341 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35370341 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35370821 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35370821 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35370821 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 353708X1 1,225 Polished Black Chrome 35370XX1 1,225 Polished Black Chrome 35370XX1 1,225 Polished Black Chrome 35371001 850 Brushed Black Chrome 35371031 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35371331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35371331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35371341 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35371821 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35371821 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 353718X1 1,225 Polished Black Chrome 35371XX1 1,225 Polished Black Chrome 35372X1 1,225 Polished	- maddithat.	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245 1-Jet 2.5 GPM		Chrome	35384001	850
Mattle Black 35384671 1,122 Brushed Nickel 35384821 1,122 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM 26430XX1 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM 26968XX1 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM 26430XX1 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM	Continues.		26968XX1	Brushed Gold Optic	35384251	1,122
Brushed Nickel 35384821 1,122 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM 26430X1 269'68XX AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM 26430X1 269'68XX Polished Black Chrome 35370031 1,080 Brushed Holck Chrome 35370431 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 3537041 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 3537041 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 3537041 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 3537041 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35370821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 3537081 1,275 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 26430XX1 GPM				Brushed Black Chrome	35384341	1,122
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM 26430XX1 26968XX1				Matte Black	35384671	1,122
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM 26968XX1 26				Brushed Nickel	35384821	1,122
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 Brushed Gold Optic 3537201 Brushed Sold Optic 35372251 1,122 Brushed Sold Optic 35372821 1,122 Brushed Sold Optic 35372821 1,122 Brushed				AXOR FinishPlus*	35384XX1	1,275
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 Brushed Black Chrome 35371301 Brushed Black Chrome 35371311 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35371311 1,122 Matte Black 35371671 1,122 Brushed Black Chrome 35371311 1,122 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 Brushed Gold Optic 35372251 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35372311 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35372311 1,080 Brushed Slock Chrome 35372311 1,122 Pol		AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	26430XX1	Chrome	35370001	850
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.7 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhea			26968XX1	Brushed Gold Optic	35370251	1,122
Matte Black 35370671 1,122				Polished Black Chrome	35370331	1,080
Brushed Nickel 35370821 1,122				Brushed Black Chrome	35370341	1,122
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.7 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet				Matte Black	35370671	1,122
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome 35372331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35372331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome				Brushed Nickel	35370821	1,122
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM Chrome 35371001 850 Brushed Gold Optic 35371251 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35371331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35371341 1,122 Brushed Nickel 35371821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35372001 850 Brushed Gold Optic 35372251 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35372331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35372331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35372341 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 353723671 1,122 Brushed Nickel 35372821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35372991 1,080				Polished Gold Optic	35370991	1,080
Brushed Gold Optic 35371251 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35371331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35371341 1,122 Matte Black 35371671 1,122 Brushed Nickel 35371821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35371991 1,080 AXOR FinishPlus* 35371XX1 1,275 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1 Chrome 35372001 850 Brushed Gold Optic 35372251 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35372331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35372341 1,122 Matte Black 35372671 1,122 Brushed Nickel 35372821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35372991 1,080 Brushed Gold Optic 35372991 1,080				AXOR FinishPlus*	35370XX1	1,275
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1 Brushed Gold Optic 35371251 1,122 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1 Brushed Gold Optic 35372251 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35372331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 3537231 1,122 Matte Black 35372821 1,122 Brushed Nickel 35372821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35372991 1,080			26430XX1	Chrome	35371001	850
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1 Brushed Black Chrome 35372331 1,122				Brushed Gold Optic	35371251	1,122
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1				Polished Black Chrome	35371331	1,080
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1 Description Descri				Brushed Black Chrome	35371341	1,122
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1				Matte Black	35371671	1,122
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1 Chrome 35372001 850 Brushed Gold Optic 35372251 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35372331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35372341 1,122 Matte Black 35372671 1,122 Brushed Nickel 35372821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35372991 1,080				Brushed Nickel	35371821	1,122
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM 26430XX1				Polished Gold Optic	35371991	1,080
Brushed Gold Optic 35372251 1,122 Polished Black Chrome 35372331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35372341 1,122 Matte Black 35372671 1,122 Brushed Nickel 35372821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35372991 1,080				AXOR FinishPlus*	35371XX1	1,275
Polished Black Chrome 35372331 1,080 Brushed Black Chrome 35372341 1,122 Matte Black 35372671 1,122 Brushed Nickel 35372821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35372991 1,080		AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM	26430XX1	Chrome	35372001	850
Brushed Black Chrome 35372341 1,122 Matte Black 35372671 1,122 Brushed Nickel 35372821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35372991 1,080				Brushed Gold Optic	35372251	1,122
Matte Black 35372671 1,122 Brushed Nickel 35372821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35372991 1,080				Polished Black Chrome	35372331	1,080
Brushed Nickel 35372821 1,122 Polished Gold Optic 35372991 1,080				Brushed Black Chrome	35372341	1,122
Polished Gold Optic 35372991 1,080				Matte Black	35372671	1,122
				Brushed Nickel	35372821	1,122
AXOR FinishPlus* 35372XX1 1,275				Polished Gold Optic	35372991	1,080
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35372XX1	1,275

AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"

Features

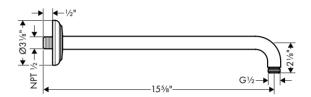
/ Length: 15 3/8" / Solid brass /Version: 90° angle /Connection type: ½" NPT

/ Escutcheon, without Base Plate

Certificates/declarations







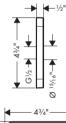
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04746000	348
Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	459
Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	459
Brushed Nickel	04746820	459
Polished Nickel	04746830	443
AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	522

AXOR Citterio C Wall Plate SoftSquare 5"x 5"

Features

/ Metal







Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2025	28801001	150
Brushed Bronze		28801141	225
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	28801251	225
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	28801341	225
Matte Black	Q2/2025	28801671	225
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	28801821	225
Polished Nickel	Q2/2025	28801831	225
AXOR FinishPlus*		28801XX1	225

AXOR Citterio C Wall Plate SoftSquare 5"x 5"

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 270 1- Jet with Showerarm Trim,	Chrome	28791001	975
COMMINICAL	2.5 GPM	Brushed Bronze	28791141	1,287
		Brushed Gold Optic	28791251	1,287
		Brushed Black Chrome	28791341	1,287
		Matte Black	28791671	1,287
		Brushed Nickel	28791821	1,287
		Polished Nickel	28791831	1,238
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28791XX1	1,462
	AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 270 1-Jet with Showerarm Trim, 1.75 GPM	Chrome	28796001	975
all miles		Brushed Bronze	28796141	1,287
		Brushed Gold Optic	28796251	1,287
		Brushed Black Chrome	28796341	1,287
		Matte Black	28796671	1,287
		Brushed Nickel	28796821	1,287
		Polished Nickel	28796831	1,238
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28796XX1	1,462

AXOR ShowerSolutions / AXOR Citterio E Shower modules

Features of all variants

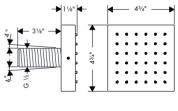
/ Showerhead size: 4 3/4" / Spray angle adjustable in five steps / Maximum flow rate: 1.5 GPM

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT / In a joined installation (3/8" distance), the base set # 28486181 must be used

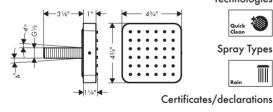
/ in a freely arranged installation, connection via a ½" inner thread is possible / Material: metal

square





softsquare







Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120/120	1	Rain	1.5	square	Chrome	28491001	695
					Brushed Gold Optic	28491251	918
					Brushed Black Chrome	28491341	918
					Brushed Nickel	28491821	918
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28491XX1	1,042

AXOR ShowerSolutions / AXOR Citterio E Shower modules

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120/120	1	Rain	1.5	softsquare	Chrome	36822001	809
					AXOR FinishPlus*	36822XX1	1,213
Optional Parts						Part No.	List \$
्री ^क	AXOR ShowerSolution	s Rough, Shower M	odule 5" x 5"			28486181	261

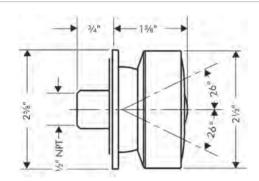


Bodyspray Square

Features

/ Showerhead size: 2 1/2" / Maximum flow rate: 2.5 GPM / Connection thread: ½" NPT / Material: metal





Technologies



Spray Types





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28469001	294
Brushed Gold Optic	28469251	388
Brushed Black Chrome	28469341	388
Brushed Nickel	28469821	388
AXOR FinishPlus*	28469XX1	441

AXOR ShowerComposition Shoulder Showers 1-Jet

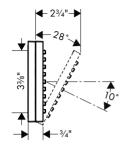
Features of all variants

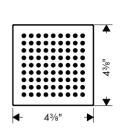
/ Showerhead size: 4 3/8" x 4 3/8"

/ Material: metal

/ Connection type: rough









Spray Types

Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Showerhead siz	e Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12596001	<i>7</i> 50
	110/110	r spray mode	rowderkam	2.5	Brushed Gold Optic	12596251	990
					Brushed Black Chrome	12596341	990
					Matte Black	12596671	990
					Brushed Nickel	12596821	990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12596XX1	1,125
	110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12598001	750
					Brushed Gold Optic	12598251	990
					Brushed Black Chrome	12598341	990
					Matte Black	12598671	990
					Brushed Nickel	12598821	990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12598XX1	1,125
	110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome	12597001	750
					Brushed Gold Optic	12597251	990
					Brushed Black Chrome	12597341	990
					Matte Black	12597671	990
					Brushed Nickel	12597821	990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12597XX1	1,125
4	Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
	~	AXOR ShowerComposition Rou	gh, Showerhead and Bod	yspray		35390181	334

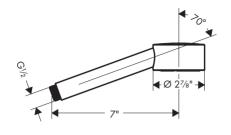


AXOR One Handshowers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain





Sustainability



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
3"	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	48653001	186
O .	1 spray mode	rowacikani	2.5	Brushed Gold Optic	48653251	245
				Brushed Black Chrome	48653341	245
				Matte Black	48653671	245
				Matte White	48653701	245
				Brushed Nickel	48653821	245
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48653XX1	279
3″	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	48652001	186
				Brushed Gold Optic	48652251	245
				Brushed Black Chrome	48652341	245
				Matte Black	48652671	245
				Matte White	48652701	245
				Brushed Nickel	48652821	245
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48652XX1	279
3″	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome	48654001	186
				Brushed Gold Optic	48654251	245
				Brushed Black Chrome	48654341	245
				Matte Black	48654671	245
				Matte White	48654701	245
				Brushed Nickel	48654821	245
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48654XX1	279

AXOR Starck Baton Handshowers 2-Jet, 1-Jet 2 spray types 1 spray type Sustainability Technologies Spray Types Spray Types Certificates/declarations

	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$												
	68/24	2 spray modes	Rain, MonoRain	2.5	Chrome		28532001	393												
					Brushed Gold Optic		28532251	518												
					Polished Black Chrome	9	28532331	498												
					Brushed Black Chrome	•	28532341	518												
					Matte Black		28532671	518												
					Brushed Nickel		28532821	518												
					Polished Gold Optic		28532991	498												
					AXOR FinishPlus*		28532XX1	589												
	68/24	2 spray modes	Rain, MonoRain	1.75	Chrome		04486000	393												
					Brushed Gold Optic		04486250	518												
					Polished Black Chrome	9	04486330	498												
							Brushed Black Chrome)	04486340	518										
								Matte Black		04486670	518									
				Brushed Nickel		04486820	518													
	Polished Gold Op																Polished Gold Optic		04486990	498
_					AXOR FinishPlus*		04486XX1	589												
	68/24	2 spray modes	Rain, MonoRain	1.5	Chrome	Q2/2025	28706001	393												
			Monokain		Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	28706251	518												
					Brushed Black Chrome	e Q2/2025	28706341	518												
																Matte Black	Q2/2025	28706671	518	
																Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	28706821	518	
					AXOR FinishPlus*		28706XX1	589												

AXOR Starck Baton Handshowers 2-Jet, 1-Jet

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
68/24	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome		10531001	252
				Brushed Gold Optic		10531251	333
				Brushed Black Chrome		10531341	333
				Brushed Nickel		10531821	333
				AXOR FinishPlus*		10531XX1	378

AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshowers 3-Jet

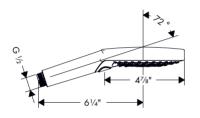
Features of all variants

/ Spray pattern: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl

/87 spray nozzles

/ convenient spray selection via Select button









Technologies















Overview variants

	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	120	3 spray modes	PowderRain,	2.5	Chrome	26053001	205
			Rain, Whirl		Brushed Gold Optic	26053251	271
				Polished Black Chrome	26053331	271	
				Brushed Black Chrome	26053341	271	
					Matte Black	26053671	275
					Brushed Nickel	26053821	357
					Polished Gold Optic	26053991	271
					AXOR FinishPlus*	26053XX1	307

AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshowers 3-Jet

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120	3 spray modes	PowderRain,	1.75	Chrome	26052001	205
		Rain, Whirl		Brushed Bronze	26052141	271
				Brushed Gold Optic	26052251	271
				Polished Black Chrome	26052331	261
				Brushed Black Chrome	26052341	271
				Matte Black	26052671	271
				Brushed Nickel	26052821	271
				Polished Gold Optic	26052991	261
				AXOR FinishPlus*	26052XX1	307

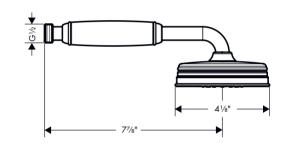
AXOR Montreux Handshowers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Spray pattern: RainAir

/ 90 spray nozzles













Certificates/declarations





Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	1	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	16320001	376
				Brushed Gold Optic	16320251	497
				Brushed Black Chrome	16320341	497
				Brushed Nickel	16320821	497
				Polished Nickel	16320831	478
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16320XX1	564

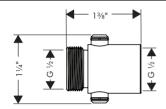
AXOR Montreux Handshowers 1-Jet

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	1	RainAir	1.8	Chrome	04695000	376
				Brushed Gold Optic	04695250	497
				Brushed Black Chrome	04695340	497
				Brushed Nickel	04695820	497
				Polished Nickel	04695830	478
				AXOR FinishPlus*	04695XX1	564

Trickle Adapter for ADA Hand showers









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04998000	60
Brushed Gold Optic	04998250	79
Polished Black Chrome	04998330	76
Brushed Black Chrome	04998340	79
Brushed Nickel	04998820	79
Polished Nickel	04998830	76
Polished Gold Optic	04998990	76
AXOR FinishPlus*	04998XX1	90

AXOR One Wallbar Set 75 1-Jet with Wall Outlet, 2.5 GPM

Features

/ Consists of: Handshower, wallbar, handshower hose, slider

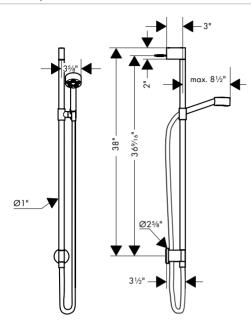
/ Spray pattern: PowderRain

/ QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
/ Maximum flow rate: 2.5 GPM

/ Profile pipe: round / Wallbar diameter: 1"

/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling







Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	48791001	578
Brushed Gold Optic	48791251	762
Brushed Black Chrome	48791341	762
Matte Black	48791671	762
Matte White	48791701	<i>7</i> 62
Brushed Nickel	48791821	762
AXOR FinishPlus*	48791XX1	867

Includes

AXOR One Handshower 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Included in Part No.

48791XX1 48653XX1

AXOR Starck Wallbar 36"

Features

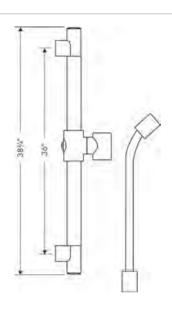
/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider / Pipe length: 38 3/4" / Wallbar diameter: 1"

r, handshower hose, slider / Profile pipe: round / Slider adjustable

/ Suitable for: AXOR Starck Baton Handshower and AXOR One Handshower







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27830000	575
Brushed Gold Optic	27830250	759
Brushed Black Chrome	27830340	<i>7</i> 59
Brushed Nickel	27830820	<i>7</i> 59
AXOR FinishPlus*	27830XXX	862

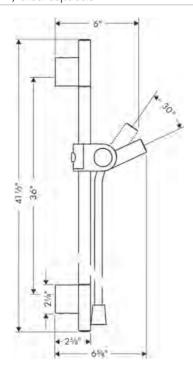
Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut. 63"	27830XXX	28286XXX

AXOR Uno Wallbar 36"

Features

/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider / Wallbar diameter: 7/8" / Profile pipe: round / Slider adjustable







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27989000	692
Polished Black Chrome	27989330	880
Brushed Nickel	27989820	913
Polished Nickel	27989830	880
Polished Gold Optic	27989990	880
AXOR FinishPlus*	27989XXX	1,038

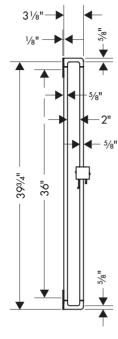
Certificates/declarations

AXOR Citterio E Wallbar 36"

Features

/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider / Profile pipe: square / Slider adjustable







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36736000	625
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	937

Option	nal Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
1		AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)	Chrome	42871000	115
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	172

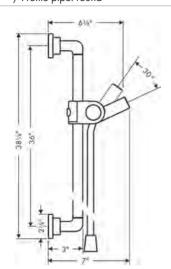
AXOR Citterio Wallbar 36" with 63" Hose

Features

/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider / Pipe length: 38 1/8"

/ Wallbar diameter: 7/8" / Profile pipe: round







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27831000	618
Brushed Gold Optic	27831250	817
Brushed Black Chrome	27831340	817
Brushed Nickel	27831820	817
AXOR FinishPlus*	27831XXX	927

AXOR Montreux Wallbar 32", with 63" Handshower Hose

Features

/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider / Pipe length: $38\ 3/4''$

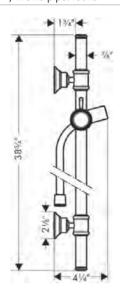
/ Wallbar diameter: 7/8" / Profile pipe: round

/ Slider adjustable









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27982001	<i>7</i> 48
Brushed Gold Optic	27982251	986
Brushed Black Chrome	27982341	986
Brushed Nickel	27982821	986
Polished Nickel	27982831	948
AXOR FinishPlus*	27982XX1	1,122

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Metal Handshower Hose, 63"	27982XX1	28116XXX

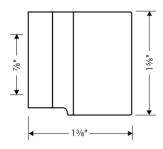
AXOR Starck Handshower Holder

Features

/ For hoses with cylindrical nut

/ Wall-mounted









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27515000	101
Brushed Gold Optic	27515250	133
Polished Black Chrome	27515330	128
Brushed Black Chrome	27515340	133
Brushed Nickel	27515820	133
Polished Gold Optic	27515990	128
AXOR FinishPlus*	27515XXX	151

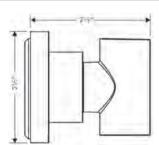
AXOR Citterio Handshower Holder

Features

/ For handshower hoses with conical nut / Wall-mounted / Dimensions: 2 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 2 1/2" (HxWxD)

/ Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in / 2 drilled holes







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39525000	215
Brushed Gold Optic	39525250	283
Brushed Black Chrome	39525340	283
Brushed Nickel	39525820	283
AXOR FinishPlus*	39525XXX	322

AXOR Montreux Handshower Holder

Features

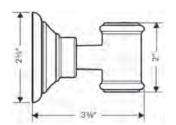
/ For handshower hoses with conical nut / Wall-mounted / Dimensions: 2 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 3 3/8" (HxWxD)

/ Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in / 2 drilled holes

Certificates/declarations







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16325000	107
Brushed Gold Optic	16325250	141
Brushed Black Chrome	16325340	141
Brushed Nickel	16325820	141
Polished Nickel	16325830	135
AXOR FinishPlus*	16325XXX	160

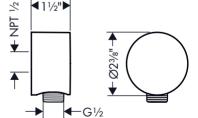
AXOR ShowerSolutions Wall Outlets

Features of all variants

/ For all 1/2" hoses

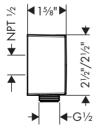






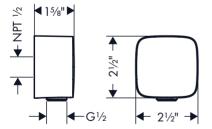
square





softsquare





Certificates/declarations



AXOR ShowerSolutions Wall Outlets

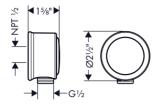
shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	Chrome	27451001	117
	Brushed Gold Optic	27451251	155
	Brushed Black Chrome	27451341	155
	Brushed Nickel	27451821	155
	Polished Nickel	27451831	149
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27451XX1	175
square	Polished Black Chrome	36732331	155
	Polished Gold Optic	36732991	155
	Brushed Gold Optic	36732251	160
	Chrome	36732001	122
	Brushed Nickel	36732821	160
	Brushed Black Chrome	36732341	160
	Matte Black	36732671	160
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36732XX1	183
softsquare	Chrome	36731001	122
	Brushed Gold Optic	36731251	160
	Brushed Black Chrome	36731341	160
	Matte Black	36731671	160
	Brushed Nickel	36731821	160
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36731XX1	183

AXOR Montreux Wall Outlet with Check Valves

Features

/ For all 1/2" hoses / Metal connection angle / ½" NPT









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16884001	107
Brushed Gold Optic	16884251	141
Brushed Black Chrome	16884341	141
Brushed Nickel	16884821	141
Polished Nickel	16884831	135
AXOR FinishPlus*	16884XX1	160

AXOR ShowerSolutions Wall Outlet with Handshower Holder

Features of all variants

/ Metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic

/ ½" NPT

/ For handshower hoses with a conical nut

round

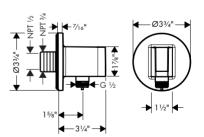


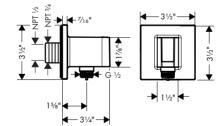


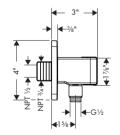


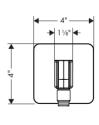
softsquare











Certificates/declarations



AXOR ShowerSolutions Wall Outlet with Handshower Holder

Overview variants

shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	Chrome	36733001	325
	Brushed Gold Optic	36733251	429
	Brushed Black Chrome	36733341	429
	Matte Black	36733671	429
	Brushed Nickel	36733821	429
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36733XX1	487
square	Chrome	36734001	325
	Brushed Gold Optic	36734251	429
	Brushed Black Chrome	36734341	429
	Matte Black	36734671	429
	Brushed Nickel	36734821	429
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36734XX1	487
softsquare	Chrome	11626001	321
	Brushed Gold Optic	11626251	424
	Brushed Black Chrome	11626341	424
	Matte Black	11626671	424
	Brushed Nickel	11626821	424
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XX1	481

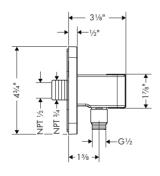
AXOR Citterio E Handshower Holder with Outlet 5" x 5"

Features

/ For all 1/2" hoses / Metal connection angle

/ ½" NPT / For handshower hoses with a conical nut





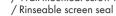


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36724001	388
Matte Black	36724671	512
AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XX1	582

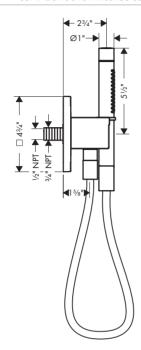
AXOR Citterio C Handshower Module Trim 5"x5", SoftSquare

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: porter unit, baton handshower, shower holder, handshower hose / Spray pattern: Rain, MonoRain
 - rubbed off with your finger
 / In a joined installation (3/8" distance), the base set # 28486181 must be used
- / QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be / Handshower hose length: 49 Inch / Integrated support function / Wall-mounted: screw fastening









Technologies







Certificates/declarations





	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$								
	2 spray modes	Rain,	2.5	49"	Chrome	Q2/2025	49626001	640								
		MonoRain			Brushed Bronze		49626141	845								
					Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2025	49626251	845								
				Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	49626341	845									
					Matte Black	Q2/2025	49626671	845								
			Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	49626821	845										
		Polished Nickel	Q2/2025	49626831	813											
					AXOR FinishPlus*		49626XX1	960								
	2 spray modes	Rain,	1.75	49"	Chrome	Q2/2025	49627001	640								
	MonoRain			Brushed Bronze	Q2/2025	49627141	845									
				Brushed Black Chrome Q2/	Q2/2025	49627251	845									
					Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2025	49627341	845								
													(Matte Black	Q2/2025	49627671
								Brushed Nickel	Q2/2025	49627821	845					
					Polished Nickel	Q2/2025	49627831	813								
					AXOR FinishPlus*		49627XX1	960								

AXOR Citterio C Handshower Module Trim 5"x5", SoftSquare

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindircal Nut, 49"	49626XX1	28228XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower Module Trim 5" x 5", 1.75 GPM

Features

/ Consists of: shut-off valve, handshower module, baton handshower, handshower hose

/ Hose nut: for handshower hoses with a cylindrical nut

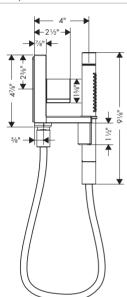
/ Volume control for 1 function / Maximum flow rate: 1.75 GPM











Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	12651001	1,379
Brushed Nickel	12651821	1,821
Brushed Gold Optic	12651251	1,821
Brushed Black Chrome	12651341	1,821
AXOR FinishPlus*	12651XX1	2,068

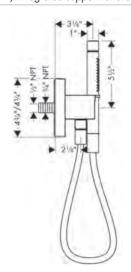
Includes		Included in	Part No.	
0	AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	12651XX1	28282XXX	
/	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	12651XX1	04486XX1	
A Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
7	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Handshower Module 5" x 5"		10650181	405

AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower Holder with Outlet 5" x 5" with Handshower, 1.75 GPM

Features

/ Consists of: porter unit, baton handshower, shower holder, handshower hose / Spray pattern: Rain, MonoRain / Maximum flow rate: 1.75 GPM / In a joined installation (3/8" distance), the base set # 28486181 must be used / Handshower hose length: 49 Inch / Integrated support function / Wall-mounted: screw fastening / Rinseable screen seal

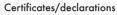
















Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	12627001	740
Brushed Gold Optic	12627251	977
Brushed Black Chrome	12627341	977
Brushed Nickel	12627821	977
AXOR FinishPlus*	12627XX1	1,110

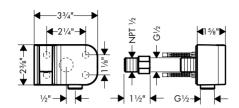
Includes		Included in	Part No.
0	AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	12627XX1	28282XXX
1	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	12627XX1	04486XX1

AXOR One Handshower Holder with Outlet

Features

/ For hoses with cylindrical nut / Metal / $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	45723001	263
Brushed Gold Optic	45723251	347
Brushed Black Chrome	45723341	347
Matte Black	45723671	347
Matte White	45723701	347
Brushed Nickel	45723821	347
AXOR FinishPlus*	45723XX1	394

AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Handshower Hoses

Features of all variants

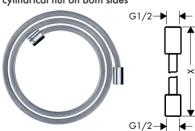
/ yarns are made of recycled PET / unique design with multi-colored braided yarns / warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin / dishwasher proof up to 140°F

/ Connection thread: 1/2"

conical and cylindrical nut



cylindrical nut on both sides





AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Handshower Hoses

nuts handshower hose	length (in)	Finish Available from	Part No.	List \$
1x conical, 1x cylindrical	80"	Chrome	28290000	150
		Brushed Gold Optic	28290250	198
		Polished Black Chrome	28290330	191
		Brushed Black Chrome	28290340	198
		Matte Black	28290670	198
		Matte White Q1/2025	28290700	198
		Brushed Nickel	28290820	198
		Polished Nickel	28290830	191
		Polished Gold Optic	28290990	191
1x conical, 1x cylindrical	63"	Chrome	28259000	125
		Brushed Gold Optic	28259250	165
		Polished Black Chrome	28259330	159
		Brushed Black Chrome	28259340	165
		Matte Black	28259670	165
		Matte White Q1/2025	28259700	165
		Brushed Nickel	28259820	165
		Polished Nickel	28259830	159
		Polished Gold Optic	28259990	159
1x conical, 1x cylindrical	49"	Chrome	28227000	100
		Brushed Gold Optic	28227250	132
		Polished Black Chrome	28227330	127
		Brushed Black Chrome	28227340	132
		Matte Black	28227670	132
		Matte White Q1/2025	28227700	132
		Brushed Nickel	28227820	132
		Polished Nickel	28227830	127
		Polished Gold Optic	28227990	127
cylindrical on both sides	80"	Chrome	28291000	150
		Brushed Gold Optic	28291250	198
		Polished Black Chrome	28291330	191
		Brushed Black Chrome	28291340	198
		Matte Black	28291670	198
		Matte White Q1/2025	28291700	198
		Brushed Nickel	28291820	198
		Polished Nickel	28291830	191
		Polished Gold Optic	28291990	191

AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Handshower Hoses

nuts handshower hose	length (in)	Finish Available from	Part No.	List \$									
cylindrical on both sides	63"	Chrome	28261000	125									
-,···		Brushed Gold Optic	28261250	165									
		Polished Black Chrome	28261330	159									
		Brushed Black Chrome	28261340	165									
		Matte Black	28261670	165									
		Matte White	28261700	165									
		Brushed Nickel	28261820	165									
		Polished Nickel	28261830	159									
		Polished Gold Optic	28261990	159									
cylindrical on both sides	49"	Chrome	28228000	100									
		Brushed Gold Optic	28228250	132									
		Polished Black Chrome	28228330	127									
			Brushed Black Chrome	28228340	132								
						Matte Black	28228670	132					
		Brushed Nickel	28228820	132									
		Polished Nickel	28228830	127									
		Polished Gold Optic	28228990	127									

AXOR Starck Techniflex Handshower Hose

Features of all variants

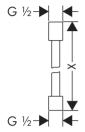
/ High-quality handshower hose with metal connections

/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / Kink-protected

/ Connection thread: 1/2"

cylindrical nut on both sides





Certificates/declarations





nuts handshower hose	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
cylindrical on both sides	63"	Chrome	28286000	107
		Brushed Gold Optic	28286250	142
		Polished Black Chrome	28286330	137
		Brushed Black Chrome	28286340	142
		Matte Black	28286670	142
		Brushed Nickel	28286820	142
		Polished Gold Optic	28286990	137
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	160
cylindrical on both sides	49"	Chrome	28282000	73
		Brushed Gold Optic	28282250	97
		Polished Black Chrome	28282330	94
		Brushed Black Chrome	28282340	97
		Matte Black	28282670	97
		Brushed Nickel	28282820	97
		Polished Gold Optic	28282990	94
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	109

AXOR Starck Techniflex Handshower Hose

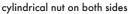
Features of all variants

/ High-quality handshower hose with metal connections / Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / Connection thread: ½" / Kink-protected

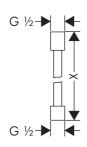
Certificates/declarations











nuts handshower hose	length (ft)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
cylindrical on both sides	63"	Chrome	28286000	107
		Brushed Gold Optic	28286250	142
		Polished Black Chrome	28286330	137
		Brushed Black Chrome	28286340	142
		Matte Black	28286670	142
		Brushed Nickel	28286820	142
		Polished Gold Optic	28286990	137
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	160
cylindrical on both sides	49"	Chrome	28282000	73
		Brushed Gold Optic	28282250	97
		Polished Black Chrome	28282330	94
		Brushed Black Chrome	28282340	97
		Matte Black	28282670	97
		Brushed Nickel	28282820	97
		Polished Gold Optic	28282990	94
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	109

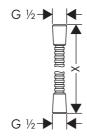
Metal handshower hoses

Features of all variants

/ Metal handshower hose / Pivot joints on both sides / Kink-protected / Connection thread: ½"

79" / 63" / 49"





Certificates/declarations





length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
80"	Chrome	28120000	175
	Brushed Gold Optic	28120250	231
	Brushed Black Chrome	28120340	231
	Brushed Nickel	28120820	231
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28120XXX	262
63"	Chrome	28116000	165
	Brushed Gold Optic	28116250	218
	Brushed Black Chrome	28116340	218
	Brushed Nickel	28116820	218
	Polished Nickel	28116830	210
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28116XXX	247
49"	Chrome	28112000	136
	Brushed Gold Optic	28112250	179
	Brushed Black Chrome	28112340	179
	Brushed Nickel	28112820	179
	Polished Nickel	28112830	173
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28112XXX	204





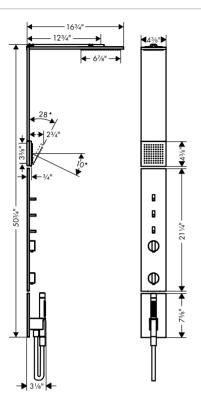
AXOR ShowerComposition Shower Column Set

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, shoulder shower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, Handshower, shower holder / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain / Projection: 16 3/4"

- / Use of outlets: multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
- / Connection type: rough









Technologies



Spray Types













Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12595001	7,800
				Brushed Gold Optic	12595251	10,296
				Brushed Black Chrome	12595341	10,296
				Matte Black	12595671	10,296
				Brushed Nickel	12595821	10,296
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12595XX1	11,700
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12785001	7,800
				Brushed Gold Optic	12785251	10,296
				Brushed Black Chrome	12785341	10,296
				Matte Black	12785671	10,296
				Brushed Nickel	12785821	10,296
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12785XX1	11,700
Includos				Included in	Part No	

AXOR Starck Baton Handshower, 2.5 GPM

12595XX1 28703XX1

AXOR ShowerComposition Shower Column Set

Includes		Included in	Part No.	
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindircal Nut, 49"	12595XX1 12785XX1	28228XXX	
	AXOR ShowerComposition Overhead Shower Module 1-Jet with Shoulder Shower, 2.5 GPM	12595XX1	12593XX1	
	AXOR ShowerComposition Overhead Shower Module 1-Jet with Shoulder Shower, 1.75 GPM	12785XX1	12793XX1	
Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerComposition Rough for Shower Column, without Service Stops		12 <i>67</i> 6181	3,300

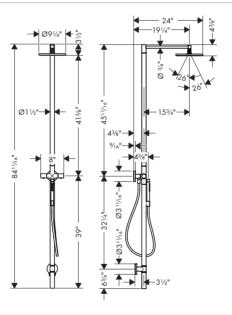
AXOR Starck Shower Columns

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: shower column, showerhead, baton handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose
- / Spray type showerhead: PowderRain
- / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
- / Outlets controlled via turning handle
- / Volume control/ diverter
- / Installation: wall-mounted

/ Integrated backflow prevention / 2 Functions





Sustainability

Technologies



Certificates/declarations





Overview variants

Showerhead size	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12672001	4,900
			Brushed Black Chrome	12672341	6,468
			Matte Black	12672671	6,468
			Steel Optic	12672801	6,468
			AXOR FinishPlus*	12672XX1	<i>7</i> ,350

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Starck Shower Columns

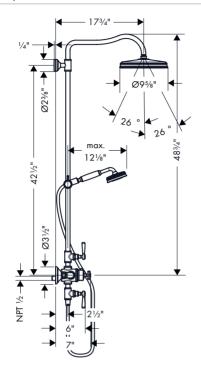
Showerhead	size spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12673001	4,900
			Brushed Black Chrome	12673341	6,468
			Matte Black	12673671	6,468
			Steel Optic	12673801	6,468
			AXOR FinishPlus*	12673XX1	7,350
Includes			Included in	Part No.	
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5	GPM	12672XX1	28532XX1	
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75	GPM	12673XX1	04486XX1	
0	AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose with Cylindric	al Nut, 49"	12672XX1 12673XX1	28282XXX	
A Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Starck Rough, Wall-Mounted Fittings			10902181	700

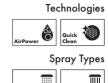
AXOR Montreux Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM

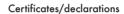
Features

- / Consists of: showerhead, Handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, slider, wallbar
- / Spray type showerhead: Rain / Spray type handshower: RainAir
- / Maximum flow rate for Shower pipe: 1.8 GPM / Height-adjustable handshower holder
- / Safety stop at 100 degrees Fahrenheit
- / Integrated volume controls
- / Will not run two outlets at same time
- / Exposed installation
- / Thermostat cartridge
- / Intrinsically safe against backflow
- / Wallbar diameter: 7/8"
- / 2 Functions













Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16574001	3,331
Brushed Gold Optic	16574251	4,397
Brushed Black Chrome	16574341	4,397
Brushed Nickel	16 <i>57</i> 4821	4,397
Polished Nickel	16574831	4,230
AXOR FinishPlus*	16574XX1	4,996

Includes		Included in	Part No.
0	Metal Handshower Hose, 63"	16574XX1	28116XXX
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	AXOR Montreux Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM	16574XX1	04695XX1
	AXOR Montreux Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	16574XX1	28374XX1





AXOR ShowerComposition Thermostatic Module Trim

Features of all variants

- / Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously / Sliding movement of handle for switching water on and off, temperature and water flow control
- / Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / Flow rate with restrictor: 1.75 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate without restrictor:
- 5.3gpm 5.4gpm / Maximum flow rate per outlet: 5.8 GPM
- / Safety stop at 100°F

2 Functions

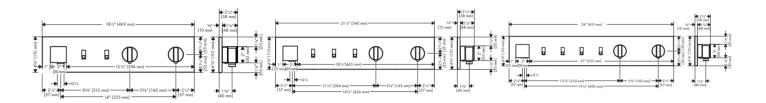


3 functions



4 functions





Sustainability



Technologies





Product dimensions (in) Number of functions Flow rate with restrictor (gpm) Flow rate without restrictor (gpm)							
Brushed Gold Optic 12571251 3,696		Number of functions			Finish	Part No.	List \$
Brushed Black Chrome 12571341 3,696 Matte Black 12571671 3,696 Brushed Nickel 12571821 3,696 Brushed Nickel 12571821 3,696 AXOR FinishPlus* 12571XX1 4,200 Brushed Gold Optic 12572251 4,356 Brushed Black Chrome 12572341 4,356 Brushed Black Chrome 12572341 4,356 Matte Black 12572671 4,356 Brushed Nickel 12572821 4,356 AXOR FinishPlus* 12572XX1 4,950 Brushed Nickel 12573001 3,800 Brushed Gold Optic 12573251 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016	470/110	2 Functions	1.75	5.3	Chrome	12571001	2,800
Matte Black 12571671 3,696					Brushed Gold Optic	12571251	3,696
Brushed Nickel 12571821 3,696 AXOR FinishPlus* 12571XX1 4,200 540/110 3 functions 1.75 5.4 Chrome 12572001 3,300 Brushed Gold Optic 12572251 4,356 Brushed Black Chrome 12572341 4,356 Matte Black 12572671 4,356 Brushed Nickel 12572821 4,356 AXOR FinishPlus* 12572XX1 4,950 AXOR FinishPlus* 12573XX1 4,950 Brushed Gold Optic 12573251 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016					Brushed Black Chrome	12571341	3,696
AXOR FinishPlus* 12571XX1 4,200 540/110 3 functions 1.75 5.4 Chrome 12572001 3,300 Brushed Gold Optic 12572251 4,356 Brushed Black Chrome 12572341 4,356 Matte Black 12572671 4,356 Brushed Nickel 12572821 4,356 AXOR FinishPlus* 12572XX1 4,950 610/110 4 functions 1.75 5.4 Chrome 12573001 3,800 Brushed Gold Optic 12573251 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Matte Black 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016					Matte Black	12571671	3,696
540/110 3 functions 1.75 5.4 Chrome 12572001 3,300 Brushed Gold Optic 12572251 4,356 Brushed Black Chrome 12572341 4,356 Matte Black 12572671 4,356 Brushed Nickel 12572821 4,356 AXOR FinishPlus* 12572XX1 4,950 AXOR FinishPlus* 12573001 3,800 Brushed Gold Optic 12573251 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Matte Black 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016 Brushed Nickel 1257					Brushed Nickel	12571821	3,696
Brushed Gold Optic 12572251 4,356 Brushed Black Chrome 12572341 4,356 Matte Black 12572671 4,356 Brushed Nickel 12572821 4,356 AXOR FinishPlus* 12572XX1 4,950 AXOR FinishPlus* 12573001 3,800 Brushed Gold Optic 12573251 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Matte Black 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016					AXOR FinishPlus*	12571XX1	4,200
Brushed Black Chrome 12572341 4,356 Matte Black 12572671 4,356 Brushed Nickel 12572821 4,356 AXOR FinishPlus* 12572XX1 4,950 610/110 4 functions 1.75 5.4 Chrome 12573001 3,800 Brushed Gold Optic 12573251 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Matte Black 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016	540/110	3 functions	1.75	5.4	Chrome	12572001	3,300
Matte Black 12572671 4,356 Brushed Nickel 12572821 4,356 AXOR FinishPlus* 12572XX1 4,950 610/110 4 functions 1.75 5.4 Chrome 12573001 3,800 Brushed Gold Optic 12573251 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Matte Black 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016					Brushed Gold Optic	12572251	4,356
Brushed Nickel 12572821 4,356 AXOR FinishPlus* 12572XX1 4,950 610/110 4 functions 1.75 5.4 Chrome 12573001 3,800 Brushed Gold Optic 12573251 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Matte Black 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016					Brushed Black Chrome	12572341	4,356
AXOR FinishPlus* 12572XX1 4,950 610/110 4 functions 1.75 5.4 Chrome 12573001 3,800 Brushed Gold Optic 12573251 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Matte Black 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016					Matte Black	12572671	4,356
610/110 4 functions 1.75 5.4 Chrome 12573001 3,800 Brushed Gold Optic 12573251 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Matte Black 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016					Brushed Nickel	12572821	4,356
Brushed Gold Optic 12573251 5,016 Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Matte Black 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016					AXOR FinishPlus*	12572XX1	4,950
Brushed Black Chrome 12573341 5,016 Matte Black 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016	610/110	4 functions	1.75	5.4	Chrome	12573001	3,800
Matte Black 12573671 5,016 Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016					Brushed Gold Optic	12573251	5,016
Brushed Nickel 12573821 5,016					Brushed Black Chrome	12573341	5,016
					Matte Black	12573671	5,016
AXOR FinishPlus* 12573XX1 5,700					Brushed Nickel	12573821	5,016
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12 <i>57</i> 3XX1	5,700

AXOR ShowerComposition Thermostatic Module Trim

				
Required Parts		For	Part No.	List
. 12	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 2 Functions, without Service Stops	12571XX1	18310181	1,49
. 550	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 3 Functions, without Service Stops	12572XX1	18311181	1,74
	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 4 Functions, without Service Stops	12573XX1	18312181	1,90
Required Parts	(choose one)	Finish	Part No.	List
P	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower, 2.5 GPM	Chrome	28703001	350
		Brushed Gold Optic	28703251	462
P.		Brushed Black Chrome	28703341	462
		Matte Black	28703671	46
		Brushed Nickel	28703821	46
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28703XX1	52
ptional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindircal Nut, 49"	Chrome	28228000	100
		Brushed Gold Optic	28228250	13:
		Brushed Black Chrome	28228340	133
		Matte Black	28228670	132
		Brushed Nickel	28228820	132
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63"	Chrome	28261000	123
		Brushed Gold Optic	28261250	16
		Brushed Black Chrome	28261340	163
		Matte Black	28261670	163
		Brushed Nickel	28261820	163
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 79"	Chrome	28291000	150
		Brushed Gold Optic	28291250	198
		Brushed Black Chrome	28291340	198
		Matte Black	28291670	198
		Brushed Nickel	28291820	198

AXOR One Thermostatic Module Trim

Features of all variants

/ Comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle / Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions

/ Flow rate with restrictor: 1.75 GPM

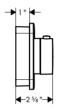
/ Maximum flow rate without restrictor: 6.5gpm - 7.9gpm / Safety stop at 100°F

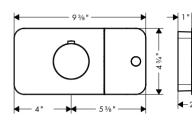
1 Function

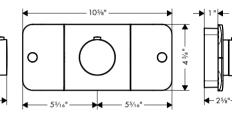


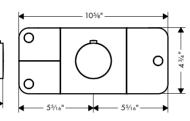












Technologies

Certificates/declarations







Number of functions	Flow rate with restrictor (gpm)	Flow rate without restrictor (gpm)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1 Function	1.75	6.5	Chrome	45711001	1,450
			Brushed Gold Optic	45711251	1,914
			Brushed Black Chrome	45711341	1,914
			Matte Black	45711671	1,914
			Matte White	45711701	1,914
			Brushed Nickel	45711821	1,914
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45711XX1	2,175
2 Functions	1.75	7.5	Chrome	45712001	1,577
			Brushed Gold Optic	45712251	2,082
			Brushed Black Chrome	45712341	2,082
			Matte Black	45712671	2,082
			Matte White	45712701	2,082
			Brushed Nickel	45712821	2,082
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45712XX1	2,365

AXOR One Thermostatic Module Trim

Overview variants

Number of funct	ions Flow rate with restrictor (gpm)	Flow rate without restrictor (gpm)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
3 functions	1.75	7.9	Chrome	45713001	1,735
			Brushed Gold Optic	45713251	2,290
			Brushed Black Chrome	45713341	2,290
			Matte Black	45713671	2,290
			Matte White	45713701	2,290
			Brushed Nickel	45713821	2,290
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45713XX1	2,602
Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
	AXOR One Thermostatic Module Roug	h, without Service Stops		45710181	425

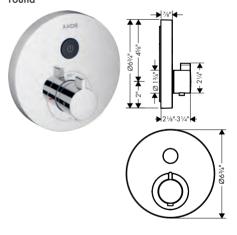
AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim

Features of all variants

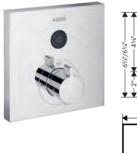
- / Select button on / off control for 1 outlet / Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / Maximum flow rate: 7.0 GPM / Optimized for water-efficient shower products / Safety stop at 100°F

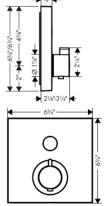
/ Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button

round



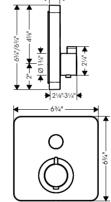
square





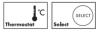


softsquare



Technologies

Certificates/declarations







Overview variants

shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	Chrome	36722001	1,515
	Brushed Gold Optic	36722251	1,999
	Brushed Black Chrome	36722341	1,999
	Brushed Nickel	36722821	1,999
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36722XX1	2,272

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim

Overview variants

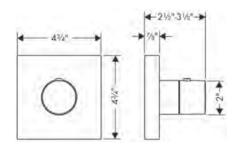
		shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		square	Chrome	36714001	1,515
			Brushed Gold Optic	36714251	1,999
			Brushed Nickel	36714821	1,999
			Brushed Black Chrome	36714341	1,999
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36714XX1	2,272
		softsquare	Chrome	36705001	1,515
			Brushed Nickel	36705821	1,999
			Brushed Gold Optic	36705251	1,999
			Brushed Black Chrome	36705341	1,999
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36705XX1	2,272
Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
(6)	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"			01850181	198

AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"

Features

/ Thermostat cartridge / Maximum flow rate: 5.0 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10755001	1,220
Brushed Gold Optic	10755251	1,611
Brushed Black Chrome	10755341	1,611
Brushed Nickel	10755821	1,611
AXOR FinishPlus*	10755XX1	1,830

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
10	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5"x5", without	10754181	594

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Kit for Thermostatic Trim $5" \times 5"$	Chrome	10790000	211
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX	316

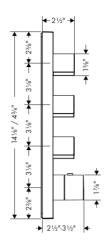
AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic Module Trim 15" x 5" for 3 Functions

Features

/ Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously / Thermostat cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate: 7.5 GPM / Safety stop at 100°F





Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10751001	2,117
Brushed Gold Optic	10751251	2,794
Brushed Black Chrome	10751341	2,794
Brushed Nickel	10751821	2,794
AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XX1	3,175

Required Parts

AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Thermostatic Module 14"x5", without Service Stops

Part No. List \$ 10750181

1,520

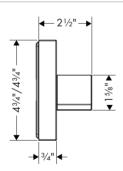


AXOR ShowerSolutions Volume Control Trim 5" x 5"

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function





Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10972001	391
Brushed Gold Optic	10972251	516
Brushed Black Chrome	10972341	516
Brushed Nickel	10972821	516
AXOR FinishPlus*	10972XX1	586

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Shower Controls | Shut-off valve, Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

AXOR ShowerSolutions Volume Control Trim 5" x 5"

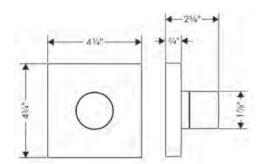


AXOR ShowerSolutions Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro 5" x 5"

Features

/ Connection type: rough / Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10932001	478
Brushed Gold Optic	10932251	630
Polished Black Chrome	10932331	606
Brushed Black Chrome	10932341	630
Brushed Nickel	10932821	630
Polished Gold Optic	10932991	606
AXOR FinishPlus*	10932XX1	717

A Required	Parts (choose one)	Part No.	List \$
*	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5" with Shut-Off	3 <i>677</i> 0181	678
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, ¾"	15981181	265
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), ¾"	15936181	321
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, ¾"	15930181	321

AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic Trim

Features of all variants

/ Select button on/off control for 2 outlets

/ Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions

/ Maximum flow rate: 8.0 GPM / Optimized for water-efficient shower products / Safety stop at 100°F

/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower and showerhead

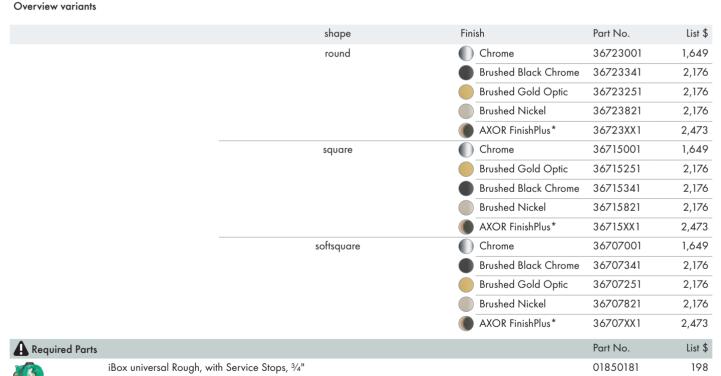
round square softsquare

Technologies









AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower Module Trim 5" x 5", 1.75 GPM

Features

/ Consists of: shut-off valve, handshower module, baton handshower, handshower hose

/ Hose nut: for handshower hoses with a cylindrical nut

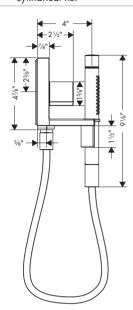
/ Volume control for 1 function / Maximum flow rate: 1.75 GPM





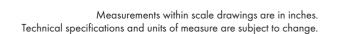






Finis	h	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	12651001	1,379
	Brushed Nickel	12651821	1,821
	Brushed Gold Optic	12651251	1,821
	Brushed Black Chrome	12651341	1,821
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12651XX1	2,068

Includes		Included in	Part No.	
0	AXOR Starck Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	12651XX1	28282XXX	
/	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	12651XX1	04486XX1	
Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
1	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Handshower Module 5" x 5"		10650181	405



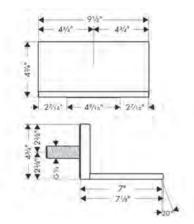
AXOR ShowerSolutions Tub Spout Trim 10" x 5"

Features

/ Metal construction

/ Maximum flow rate: 5.5 GPM





Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10942001	1,190
Brushed Gold Optic	10942251	1,571
Brushed Black Chrome	10942341	1,571
Brushed Nickel	10942821	1,571
AXOR FinishPlus*	10942XX1	1,785

	•	
	- 4 0	
	- Al L-6	
	No. of the	*
100		

A Required Parts

AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Tub Spout 10" x 5"

Part No.	List \$
10941181	334

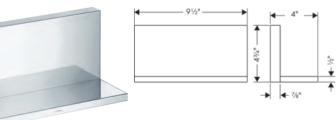
AXOR ShowerSolutions Shelves

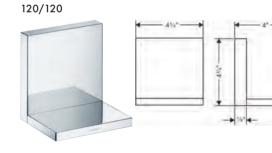
Features of all variants

/ Material frame: metal / Material shelf: metal / With mounting material / Concealed fastening

/ Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in

240/120





Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240/120	Chrome	40873000	913
	AXOR FinishPlus*	40873XXX	1,369
120/120	Chrome	40872000	740
	AXOR FinishPlus*	40872XXX	1,110

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Shower Controls | Shelf

AXOR ShowerSolutions Shelves

Optional Parts		For	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Shelf 10" x 5"	40873XXX	40878180	409
1	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Shelf 5" x 5"	40872XXX	40877180	240



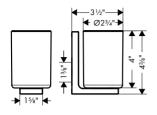


AXOR Universal Rectangular Toothbrush Tumbler

Features / Wall-mounted / Metal, glass

/ Metal holder / With mounting material / Concealed fastening





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42604000	461
Brushed Gold Optic	42604250	609
Polished Black Chrome	42604330	585
Brushed Black Chrome	42604340	609
Matte Black	42604670	609
Brushed Nickel	42604820	609
Polished Gold Optic	42604990	585
AXOR FinishPlus*	42604XXX	691

AXOR Universal Rectangular Soap Dispenser

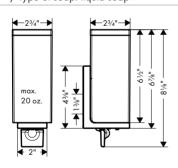
Features

/ Container material: plastic

/ Type of soap: liquid soap

/ Filling capacity 20 oz







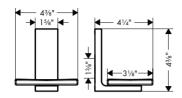
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42610000	507
Brushed Gold Optic	42610250	669
Polished Black Chrome	42610330	644
Brushed Black Chrome	42610340	669
Matte Black	42610670	669
Brushed Nickel	42610820	669
Polished Gold Optic	42610990	644
AXOR FinishPlus*	42610XXX	760

AXOR Universal Rectangular Soap Dish

Features

/ Wall-mounted / Material shelf: glass / Metal holder / With mounting material / Concealed fastening

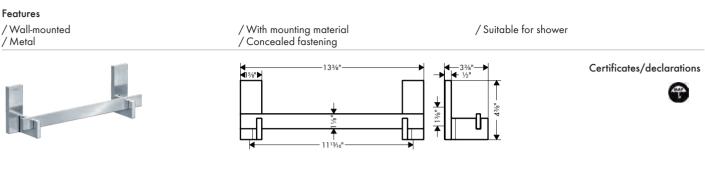






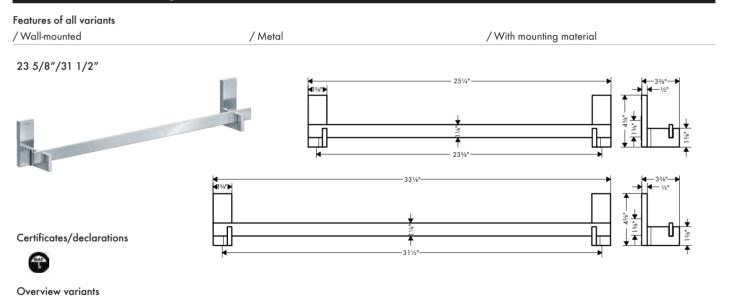
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42605000	369
Brushed Gold Optic	42605250	487
Polished Black Chrome	42605330	469
Brushed Black Chrome	42605340	487
Matte Black	42605670	487
Brushed Nickel	42605820	487
Polished Gold Optic	42605990	469
AXOR FinishPlus*	42605XXX	553

AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Bar, 12"



F: - 1	D	1
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42613000	553
Brushed Gold Optic	42613250	730
Polished Black Chrome	42613330	702
Brushed Black Chrome	42613340	730
Matte Black	42613670	730
Brushed Nickel	42613820	730
Polished Gold Optic	42613990	702
AXOR FinishPlus*	42613XXX	829

AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Bar



product dimensions (in) Finish Part No. List \$ 23 5/8" 42661000 Chrome 645 Brushed Gold Optic 42661250 851 Polished Black Chrome 42661330 819 Brushed Black Chrome 42661340 851 Matte Black 42661670 851 Brushed Nickel 42661820 851 Polished Gold Optic 42661990 819 AXOR FinishPlus* 967 42661XXX

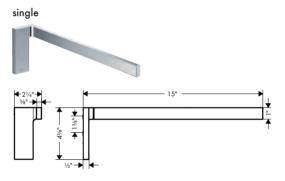
AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Bar

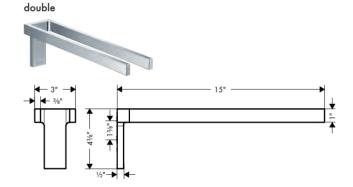
Overview variants

product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
31 1/2"	Chrome	42683000	737
	Brushed Gold Optic	42683250	973
	Polished Black Chrome	42683330	936
	Brushed Black Chrome	42683340	973
	Matte Black	42683670	873
	Brushed Nickel	42683820	973
	Polished Gold Optic	42683990	936
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42683XXX	1,105

AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Bars







Certificates/declarations



number of bars	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1 bar	Chrome	42626000	438
	Brushed Gold Optic	42626250	578
	Polished Black Chrome	42626330	556
	Brushed Black Chrome	42626340	578
	Matte Black	42626670	578
	Brushed Nickel	42626820	578
	Polished Gold Optic	42626990	556
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42626XXX	657
2 bars	Chrome	42622000	668
	Brushed Gold Optic	42622250	882
	Polished Black Chrome	42622330	848
	Brushed Black Chrome	42622340	882
	Matte Black	42622670	882
	Brushed Nickel	42622820	882
	Polished Gold Optic	42622990	848
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42622XXX	1,002

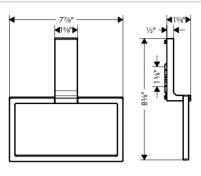
AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Ring

Features /Wall-mounted / Metal

/ Swiveling / With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42623000	415
Brushed Gold Optic	42623250	548
Polished Black Chrome	42623330	527
Brushed Black Chrome	42623340	548
Matte Black	42623670	548
Brushed Nickel	42623820	548
Polished Gold Optic	42623990	527
AXOR FinishPlus*	42623XXX	622

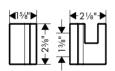
AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Hook

Features

/Wall-mounted / Metal

/ With mounting material / Concealed fastening





Certificates/declarations

Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42611000	127
Brushed Gold Optic	42611250	168
Polished Black Chrome	42611330	161
Brushed Black Chrome	42611340	168
Matte Black	42611670	168
Brushed Nickel	42611820	168
Polished Gold Optic	42611990	161
AXOR FinishPlus*	42611XXX	190

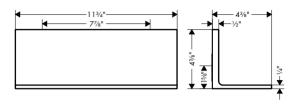
AXOR Universal Rectangular Shelf, 12"

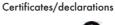
Features

/ Wall-mounted / Material shelf: metal / With mounting material / Concealed fastening

/ Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in / Suitable for suitable for shower









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42644000	806
Brushed Gold Optic	42644250	1,064
Polished Black Chrome	42644330	1,024
Brushed Black Chrome	42644340	1,064
Matte Black	42644670	1,064
Brushed Nickel	42644820	1,064
Polished Gold Optic	42644990	1,024
AXOR FinishPlus*	42644XXX	1,209

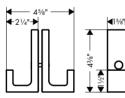
AXOR Universal Rectangular Shower Door Handle

Features

/ Metal / Metal holder /With mounting material /Thickness of glass: 1/4" - 1/2"

/ Concealed fastening







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42639000	484
Brushed Gold Optic	42639250	639
Polished Black Chrome	42639330	615
Brushed Black Chrome	42639340	639
Matte Black	42639670	639
Brushed Nickel	42639820	639
Polished Gold Optic	42639990	615
AXOR FinishPlus*	42639XXX	726

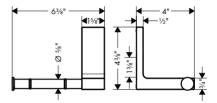
AXOR Universal Rectangular Toilet Paper Holder

Features of all variants

/ Wall-mounted / With mounting material / Concealed fastening

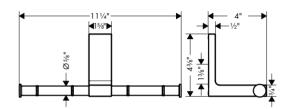
single





double





Certificates/declarations



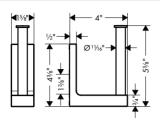
version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
single	Chrome	42656000	334
	Brushed Gold Optic	42656250	441
	Polished Black Chrome	42656330	424
	Brushed Black Chrome	42656340	441
	Matte Black	42656670	441
	Brushed Nickel	42656820	441
	Polished Gold Optic	42656990	424
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42656XXX	501
double	Chrome	42657000	438
	Brushed Gold Optic	42657250	578
	Polished Black Chrome	42657330	556
	Brushed Black Chrome	42657340	578
	Matte Black	42657670	578
	Brushed Nickel	42657820	578
	Polished Gold Optic	42657990	556
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42657XXX	657

AXOR Universal Rectangular Spare Roll Holder

Features

/ Wall-mounted / With mounting material / Metal / Concealed fastening





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42654000	334
Brushed Gold Optic	42654250	441
Polished Black Chrome	42654330	424
Brushed Black Chrome	42654340	441
Matte Black	42654670	441
Brushed Nickel	42654820	441
Polished Gold Optic	42654990	424
AXOR FinishPlus*	42654XXX	501

AXOR Universal Rectangular Toilet Brush Holder, Wall-Mounted

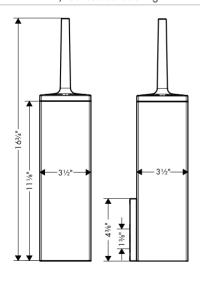
Features

/ Wall-mounted / Metal

/ With cover

/ With removable insert / With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42655000	553
Brushed Gold Optic	42655250	730
Polished Black Chrome	42655330	702
Brushed Black Chrome	42655340	730
Matte Black	42655670	730
Brushed Nickel	42655820	730
Polished Gold Optic	42655990	702
AXOR FinishPlus*	42655XXX	829

AXOR Universal Rectangular Shaving Mirror

Features / Mirror glass / Material frame: metal / With mounting material /Wall-mounted / Concealed fastening Certificates/declarations Finish Part No. List \$ 42649000 714 Chrome Brushed Gold Optic 42649250 942 Polished Black Chrome 42649330 907 Brushed Black Chrome 42649340 942 Matte Black 42649670 942 Brushed Nickel 42649820 942 Polished Gold Optic 42649990 907

AXOR FinishPlus*

42649XXX

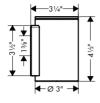
1,071

AXOR Universal Circular Toothbrush Tumbler

Features

/ Wall-mounted / Metal holder / Concealed fastening / Metal, glass / With mounting material





Certificates/declarations

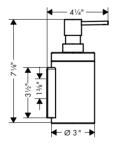


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42804000	273
Brushed Gold Optic	42804250	360
Brushed Black Chrome	42804340	360
Matte Black	42804670	360
Matte White	42804700	360
Brushed Nickel	42804820	360
AXOR FinishPlus*	42804XXX	409

AXOR Universal Circular Soap dispenser

Features

/ Container material: metal / Type of soap: liquid soap



/ Filling capacity 10 oz



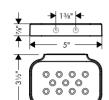
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42810000	308
Brushed Gold Optic	42810250	407
Brushed Black Chrome	42810340	407
Matte Black	42810670	407
Matte White	42810700	407
Brushed Nickel	42810820	407
AXOR FinishPlus*	42810XXX	462

^{*}For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Universal Circular Soap dish

Features

/Wall-mounted



/ With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening

Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42805000	237
Brushed Gold Optic	42805250	312
Brushed Black Chrome	42805340	312
Matte Black	42805670	312
Matte White	42805700	312
Brushed Nickel	42805820	312
AXOR FinishPlus*	42805XXX	355

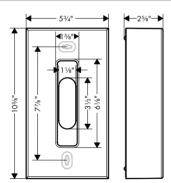
AXOR Universal Circular Tissue Box

Features

/Wall-mounted /Screw fastening



/ Metal, plastic / With mounting material

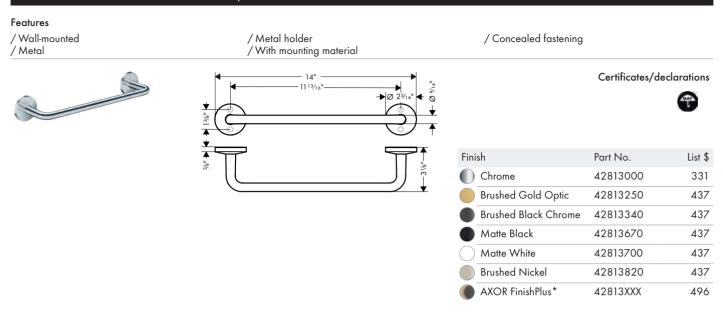


/ Concealed fastening / Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in

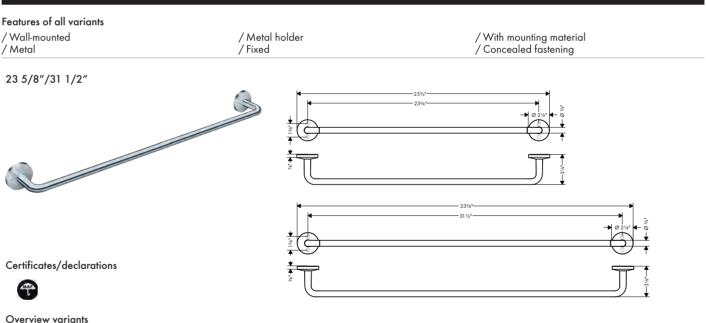


Fini	sh	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	42873000	189
	Brushed Gold Optic	42873250	250
	Brushed Black Chrome	42873340	250
	Matte Black	42873670	250
\bigcirc	Matte White	42873700	250
	Brushed Nickel	42873820	250
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42873XXX	283

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Bar, 12"







Overview variatins				
	product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	23 5/8"	Chrome	42860000	284
		Brushed Gold Optic	42860250	375
		Brushed Black Chrome	42860340	375
		Matte Black	42860670	375
		Matte White	42860700	375
		Brushed Nickel	42860820	375
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42860XXX	426

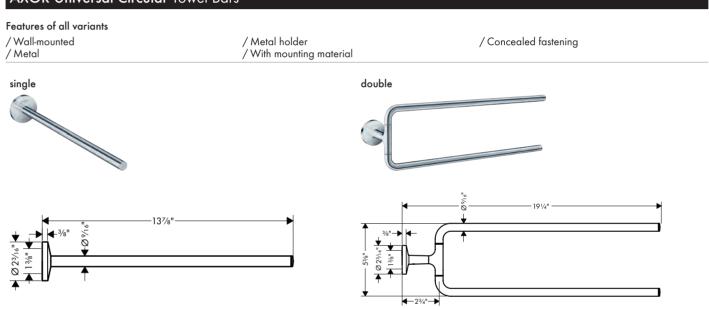
For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Bar

Overview variants

product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
31 1/2"	Chrome	42880000	378
	Brushed Gold Optic	42880250	499
	Brushed Black Chrome	42880340	499
	Matte Black	42880670	499
	Matte White	42880700	499
	Brushed Nickel	42880820	499
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42880XXX	567

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Bars





	number of bars	Swiveling	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	1 bar	-	Chrome	42826000	237
			Brushed Gold Optic	42826250	312
			Brushed Black Chrome	42826340	312
			Matte Black	42826670	312
			Matte White	42826700	312
			Brushed Nickel	42826820	312
_			AXOR FinishPlus*	42826XXX	355

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Bars

Overview variants

number of bars	Swiveling	Finish	Part No.	List \$
2 bars	•	Chrome	42822000	450
		Brushed Gold Optic	42822250	594
		Brushed Black Chrome	42822340	594
		Matte Black	42822670	594
		Matte White	42822700	594
		Brushed Nickel	42822820	594
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42822XXX	675

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Ring

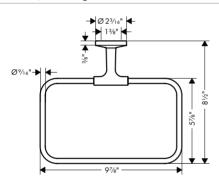
Features

/ Wall-mounted / Metal / Metal holder / Swiveling / With mounting material / Concealed fastening









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42823000	273
Brushed Gold Optic	42823250	360
Brushed Black Chrome	42823340	360
Matte Black	42823670	360
Matte White	42823700	360
Brushed Nickel	42823820	360
AXOR FinishPlus*	42823XXX	409

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Hooks

Features of all variants

/ Wall-mounted / With mounting material / Metal / Concealed fastening

single



double



Certificates/declarations



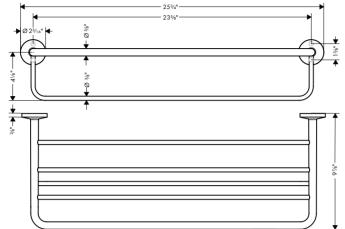
	number of hooks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	1 hook 2 hooks	Chrome	42811000	47
		Brushed Gold Optic	42811250	63
		Brushed Black Chrome	42811340	63
		Matte Black	42811670	63
		Matte White	42811700	63
		Brushed Nickel	42811820	63
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42811XXX	70
		Chrome	42812000	131
		Brushed Gold Optic	42812250	173
	Brushed Black Chrome	42812340	173	
	Matte Black	42812670	173	
		Matte White	42812700	173
		Brushed Nickel	42812820	173
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42812XXX	196

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Rack, 24"

Features

/ Wall-mounted / Metal / With mounting material / Concealed fastening





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42843000	615
Brushed Gold Optic	42843250	812
Brushed Black Chrome	42843340	812
Matte Black	42843670	812
Matte White	42843700	812
Brushed Nickel	42843820	812
AXOR FinishPlus*	42843XXX	922

AXOR Universal Circular Shelf, 16"

Features

/Wall-mounted

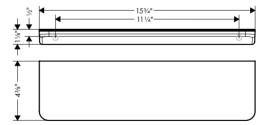
/ Material frame: metal

/ Material shelf: metal

/ With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in

/ Suitable for suitable for shower





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42844000	438
Brushed Gold Optic	42844250	578
Brushed Black Chrome	42844340	578
Matte White	42844700	578
Matte Black	42844670	578
Brushed Nickel	42844820	578
AXOR FinishPlus*	42844XXX	657

AXOR Universal Circular Toilet Paper Holder

Features of all variants

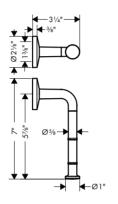
/Wall-mounted /Metal / With mounting material / Concealed fastening

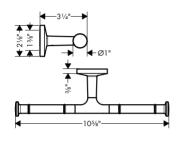


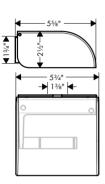












Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
single	Chrome	42856000	166
	Brushed Gold Optic	42856250	219
	Brushed Black Chrome	42856340	219
	Matte Black	42856670	219
	Matte White	42856700	219
	Brushed Nickel	42856820	219
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42856XXX	249
double	Chrome	42857000	249
	Brushed Gold Optic	42857250	328
	Brushed Black Chrome	42857340	328
	Matte Black	42857670	328
	Matte White	42857700	328
	Brushed Nickel	42857820	328
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42857XXX	373

AXOR Universal Circular Toilet Paper Holder

Overview variants

version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
with cover	Chrome	42858000	331
	Brushed Gold Optic	42858250	437
	Brushed Black Chrome	42858340	437
	Matte Black	42858670	437
	Matte White	42858700	437
	Brushed Nickel	42858820	437
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42858XXX	496

AXOR Universal Circular Toilet brush holder

Features

/ Wall-mounted

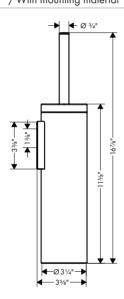
/ Metal

/ Recess material: matte plastic

/ With cover / With removable insert / With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42855000	378
Brushed Gold Optic	42855250	499
Brushed Black Chrome	42855340	499
Matte Black	42855670	499
Matte White	42855700	499
Brushed Nickel	42855820	499
AXOR FinishPlus*	42855XXX	567

AXOR Universal Circular Waste Bin

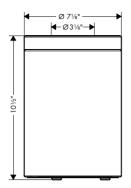
Features

/ Free-standing / Material: metal / Recess material: plastic / Capacity: 1.32 Gallons / With removable insert









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42872000	355
Brushed Gold Optic	42872250	469
Brushed Black Chrome	42872340	469
Matte Black	42872670	469
Matte White	42872700	469
Brushed Nickel	42872820	469
AXOR FinishPlus*	42872XXX	532

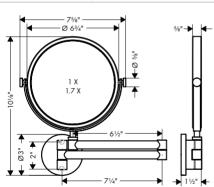
AXOR Universal Circular Shaving Mirror

Features

/ Mirror glass / Material frame: metal



/ Swiveling / With mounting material



/ Concealed fastening / Wall-mounted



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42849000	639
Brushed Gold Optic	42849250	844
Brushed Black Chrome	42849340	844
Matte Black	42849670	844
Matte White	42849700	844
Brushed Nickel	42849820	844
AXOR FinishPlus*	42849XXX	958

Matte Black

Matte White

42848670

42848700

1,093

1,093

AXOR Universal Circular Wall Mirror

Features / Mirror glass / Material frame: metal Certificates/declarations Finish Part No. List \$ Chrome 42848000 828

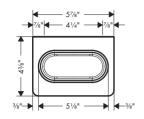
AXOR Universal Softsquare Toothbrush Tumbler

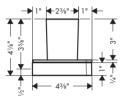
Features

/ Wall-mounted / adapter set #42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail / Metal, glass / Metal holder / With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening







Certificates/declarations



List \$

101

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42834000	348
Brushed Bronze	42834140	459
Brushed Gold Optic	42834250	459
Brushed Black Chrome	42834340	459
Matte Black	42834670	459
Brushed Nickel	42834820	459
Polished Nickel	42834830	442
AXOR FinishPlus*	42834XXX	522

Optional Parts		Finish
0.0	AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set	Chrome
10 10		Brushed Bronze
		Brushed Gold Optic
		Brushed Black Chrome
		A4 11 DL L

Brushed Bronze	42870140	133
Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	133
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	133
Matte Black	42870670	133
Brushed Nickel	42870820	133
Polished Nickel	42870830	128
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	151

Part No.

42870000

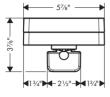
AXOR Universal Softsquare Soap Dispenser with Shelf

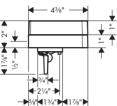
Features

/ Container material: glass / Type of soap: liquid soap

/ Filling capacity 6 oz







Certificates/declarations
**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42819000	450
Brushed Bronze	42819140	592
Brushed Gold Optic	42819250	592
Brushed Black Chrome	42819340	592
Matte Black	42819670	592
Brushed Nickel	42819820	592
Polished Nickel	42819830	572
AXOR FinishPlus*	42819XXX	675

Optional Parts



AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set

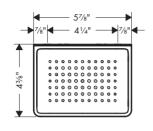
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42870000	101
Brushed Bronze	42870140	133
Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	133
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	133
Matte Black	42870670	133
Brushed Nickel	42870820	133
Polished Nickel	42870830	128
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	151

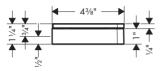
AXOR Universal Softsquare Soap Dish

Features

/ Wall-mounted / adapter set #42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail / can be combined with toilet paper holder #42836XXX (adapter #42870XXX necessary) / Recess material: ceramic / With mounting material / Concealed fastening







Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42803000	292
Brushed Bronze	42803140	385
Brushed Gold Optic	42803250	385
Brushed Black Chrome	42803340	385
Matte Black	42803670	385
Brushed Nickel	42803820	385
Polished Nickel	42803830	371
AXOR FinishPlus*	42803XXX	438

Optional Parts



AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42870000	101
Brushed Bronze	42870140	133
Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	133
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	133
Matte Black	42870670	133
Brushed Nickel	42870820	133
Polished Nickel	42870830	128
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	151

AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel Bar 12"

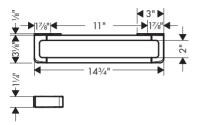
Features

/ Wall-mounted / mountable horizontally or vertically

/ Metal

/ Metal holder / With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Use as a rail for accessories and towel bar





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42830000	405
Brushed Bronze	42830140	535
Brushed Gold Optic	42830250	535
Brushed Black Chrome	42830340	535
Matte Black	42830670	535
Brushed Nickel	42830820	535
Polished Nickel	42830830	514
AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	607

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
is the	AXOR Universal Softsquare Mounting Set for Two-Sided Glass Installation		42841000	59
-	AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)	Chrome	42871000	115
	Brushed Bronze	42871140	151	
		Brushed Gold Optic	42871250	151
		Brushed Black Chrome	42871340	151
		Matte Black	42871670	151
		Brushed Nickel	42871820	151
		Polished Nickel	42871830	146
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	172

AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel Bar

Features of all variants

/ Wall-mounted

/ Metal / Metal holder / Fixed

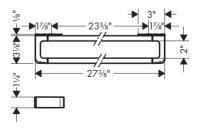
/ With mounting material

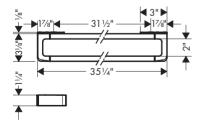
/ Use as a rail for accessories and towel bar

/ Concealed fastening

23 5/8" / 31 1/2"







Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel Bar

Overview variants

	product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	23 5/8"	Chrome	42832000	478
		Brushed Bronze	42832140	630
		Brushed Gold Optic	42832250	630
		Brushed Black Chrome	42832340	630
		Matte Black	42832670	630
		Brushed Nickel	42832820	630
		Polished Nickel	42832830	607
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	717
	31 1/2"	Chrome	42833000	552
		Brushed Bronze	42833140	728
		Brushed Gold Optic	42833250	728
		Brushed Black Chrome	42833340	728
		Matte Black	42833670	728
		Brushed Nickel	42833820	728
		Polished Nickel	42833830	701
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	828
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
is the	AXOR Universal Softsquare Mounting Set for Two-Sided Glass Installation		42841000	59
_	AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)	Chrome	42871000	115
		Brushed Bronze	42871140	151
		Brushed Gold Optic	42871250	151
		Brushed Black Chrome	42871340	151
		Matte Black	42871670	151
		Brushed Nickel	42871820	151
		Polished Nickel	42871830	146
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	172

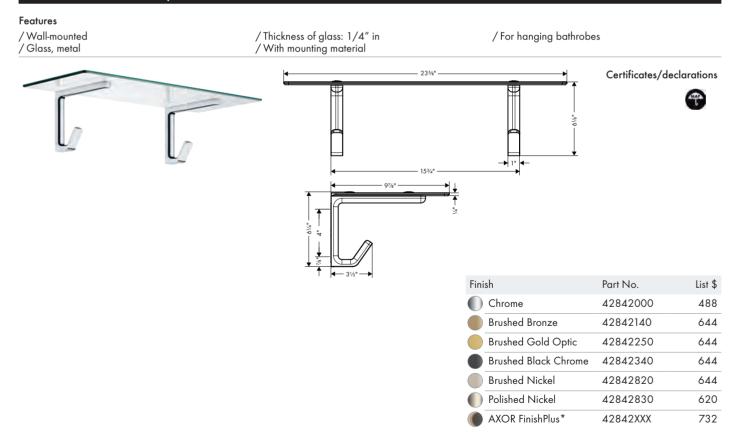
AXOR Universal Softsquare Dual Towel Bar

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42821000	566
Brushed Bronze	42821140	747
Brushed Gold Optic	42821250	747
Brushed Black Chrome	42821340	747
Matte Black	42821670	747
Brushed Nickel	42821820	747
Polished Nickel	42821830	719
AXOR FinishPlus*	42821XXX	849

AXOR Universal Softsquare Hook

Features / Wall-mounted / With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Metal Certificates/declarations **4**-2³/₈"→ 55%" Finish Part No. List \$ 42801000 101 Chrome **Brushed Bronze** 42801140 133 42801250 Brushed Gold Optic 133 Brushed Black Chrome 42801340 133 Matte Black 42801670 133 Brushed Nickel 42801820 133 Polished Nickel 42801830 128 AXOR FinishPlus* 42801XXX 151

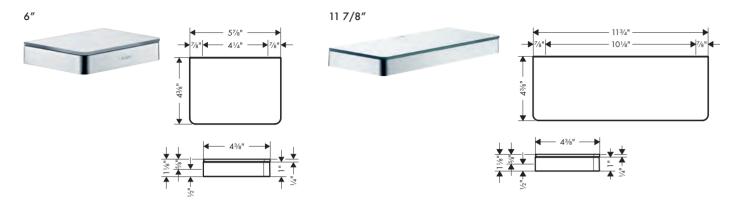
AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel Shelf with Robe Hooks



AXOR Universal Softsquare Shelves

Features of all variants

/ Wall-mounted / can be combined with toilet paper holder #42836XXX (adapter #42870XXX necessary) / Material frame: metal / Material shelf: made of safety glass / With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in / Suitable for suitable for shower



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

		product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		6"	Chrome	42840000	286
			Brushed Bronze	42840140	378
			Brushed Gold Optic	42840250	378
			Brushed Black Chrome	42840340	378
			Matte Black	42840670	378
			Brushed Nickel	42840820	378
			Polished Nickel	42840830	363
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42840XXX	429
		11 7/8"	Chrome	42838000	422
			Brushed Bronze	42838140	557
			Brushed Gold Optic	42838250	557
			Brushed Black Chrome	42838340	557
			Brushed Nickel	42838820	557
			Polished Nickel	42838830	536
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42838XXX	633
Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Universal Softsqua	ıre Adapter Set	Chrome	42870000	101
			Brushed Bronze	42870140	133
			Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	133
			Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	133
			Matte Black	42870670	133
			Brushed Nickel	42870820	133
			Polished Nickel	42870830	128
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	151

AXOR Universal Softsquare Shower Basket

Features

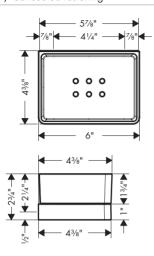
- / Wall-mounted / adapter set #42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / Metal holder

/ Material shelf: glass / With drain holes / With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in / Suitable for suitable for shower









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42802000	322
Brushed Bronze	42802140	425
Brushed Gold Optic	42802250	425
Brushed Black Chrome	42802340	425
Brushed Nickel	42802820	425
Polished Nickel	42802830	483
AXOR FinishPlus*	42802XXX	483

Optional Parts



AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42870000	101
Brushed Bronze	42870140	133
Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	133
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	133
Brushed Nickel	42870820	133
Polished Nickel	42870830	128
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	151

AXOR Universal Softsquare Shower Door Handle

Features

/ Metal

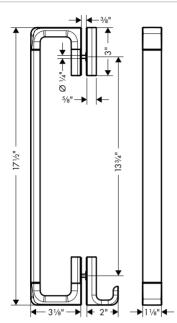
/ Metal holder / Fixed

/With mounting material /Thickness of glass: 1/4" - 1/2" /Can be used simultaneously as a towel bar

/ Concealed fastening







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42837000	408
Brushed Bronze	42837140	539
Brushed Gold Optic	42837250	539
Brushed Black Chrome	42837340	539
Matte Black	42837670	539
Brushed Nickel	42837820	539
Polished Nickel	42837830	518
AXOR FinishPlus*	42837XXX	612

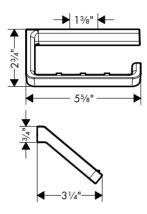
AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet Paper Holder

Features of all variants

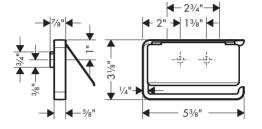
/Wall-mounted /With mounting material /Concealed fastening

without cover





with cover





Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
without cover	Chrome	42846000	286
63. 63.16.	Brushed Bronze	42846140	378
	Brushed Gold Optic	42846250	378
	Brushed Black Chrome	42846340	378
	Matte Black	42846670	378
	Brushed Nickel	42846820	378
	Polished Nickel	42846830	363
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42846XXX	429
with cover	Chrome	42836000	318
	Brushed Bronze	42836140	421
	Brushed Gold Optic	42836250	421
	Brushed Black Chrome	42836340	421
	Matte Black	42836670	421
	Brushed Nickel	42836820	421
	Polished Nickel	42836830	404
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX	477

AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet Paper Holder

Overview variants

		version		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		with shelf		Chrome	42436000	360
				Brushed Bronze	42436140	495
				Brushed Gold Optic	42436250	495
				Brushed Black Chrome	42436340	495
				Brushed Nickel	42436820	495
				AXOR FinishPlus*	42436XXX	540
Optional Parts			For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set		42836XXX	Chrome	42870000	101
10 10				Brushed Bronze	42870140	133
				Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	133
				_		
				Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	133
				Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black	42870340 42870670	133
				Matte Black	42870670	133

AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet Brush with Holder, Wall-Mounted

Features

/ Wall-mounted

/ Metal, glass

/ Recess material: glass

/With removable insert

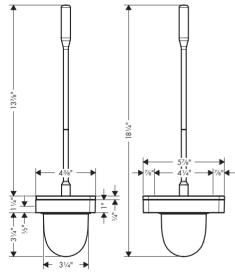
/ With mounting material / Concealed fastening

/ Diameter drill hole: $1/4^{\prime\prime}$ in









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42835000	376
Brushed Bronze	42835140	497
Brushed Gold Optic	42835250	497
Brushed Black Chrome	42835340	497
Matte Black	42835670	497
Brushed Nickel	42835820	497
Polished Nickel	42835830	478
AXOR FinishPlus*	42835XXX	564

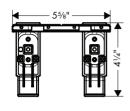
AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set

Features

/ For assembling AXOR Universal Accessories on a rail

/ For combination of soap dish/shelf #42803XXX or shelf 300 mm #42838XXX with toilet paper holder #42836XXX





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42870000	101
Brushed Bronze	42870140	133
Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	133
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	133
Matte Black	42870670	133
Brushed Nickel	42870820	133
Polished Nickel	42870830	128
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	151

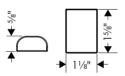
AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)

Features

/ For covering the mounting holes if a continuous cover is not desired









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42871000	115
Brushed Bronze	42871140	151
Brushed Gold Optic	42871250	151
Brushed Black Chrome	42871340	151
Matte Black	42871670	151
Brushed Nickel	42871820	151
Polished Nickel	42871830	146
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	172

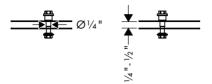
AXOR Universal Softsquare Mounting Set for Two-Sided Glass Installation

Features

/Thickness of glass: 1/4" - 1/2"

/ Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in







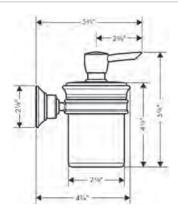
Part No.	List \$
42841000	59

AXOR Montreux Soap Dispenser

Features

/ Container material: porcelain / Type of soap: liquid soap / Filling capacity 10 oz / Concealed fastening





Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42019000	362
Brushed Gold Optic	42019250	478
Brushed Black Chrome	42019340	478
Brushed Nickel	42019820	478
Polished Nickel	42019830	459
AXOR FinishPlus*	42019XXX	543

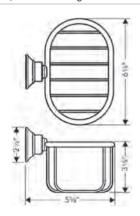
AXOR Montreux Shower Basket 6 1/4" x 4"

Features

/Wall-mounted

/ With mounting material







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42065000	347
Brushed Gold Optic	42065250	458
Brushed Black Chrome	42065340	458
Brushed Nickel	42065820	458
Polished Nickel	42065830	440
AXOR FinishPlus*	42065XXX	520

AXOR Montreux Color Cap Kit Set



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16911000	60
Brushed Gold Optic	16911250	80
Brushed Black Chrome	16911340	135
Brushed Nickel	16911820	80
Polished Nickel	16911830	77

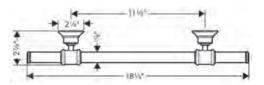
AXOR Montreux Towel Bar 12"

Features

/ Wall-mounted / Metal / Metal holder / With mounting material / Concealed fastening







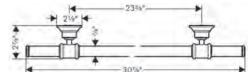
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42030000	362
Brushed Gold Optic	42030250	478
Brushed Black Chrome	42030340	478
Brushed Nickel	42030820	478
Polished Nickel	42030830	459
AXOR FinishPlus*	42030XXX	543

AXOR Montreux Towel Bar 24"

Features

/ Wall-mounted / Metal holder / Concealed fastening / Metal / With mounting material









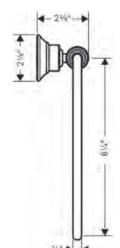
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42060000	376
Brushed Gold Optic	42060250	497
Brushed Black Chrome	42060340	497
Brushed Nickel	42060820	497
Polished Nickel	42060830	478
AXOR FinishPlus*	42060XXX	564

AXOR Montreux Towel Ring

Features

/ Wall-mounted / Metal





/ Metal holder

/ Swiveling

/ With mounting material / Concealed fastening



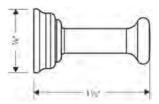
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42021000	292
Brushed Gold Optic	42021250	385
Brushed Black Chrome	42021340	385
Brushed Nickel	42021820	385
Polished Nickel	42021830	370
AXOR FinishPlus*	42021XXX	438

AXOR Montreux Hook

Features

/ Wall-mounted / Metal / With mounting material / Concealed fastening





Certificates/declarations



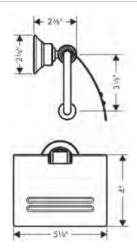
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42137000	101
Brushed Gold Optic	42137250	133
Brushed Black Chrome	42137340	133
Brushed Nickel	42137820	133
Polished Nickel	42137830	128
AXOR FinishPlus*	42137XXX	151

AXOR Montreux Toilet Paper Holder

Features

/ Wall-mounted / Metal / With mounting material / Concealed fastening







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42036000	318
Brushed Gold Optic	42036250	421
Brushed Black Chrome	42036340	421
Brushed Nickel	42036820	421
Polished Nickel	42036830	405
AXOR FinishPlus*	42036XXX	477

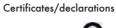
AXOR Montreux Toilet Brush with Holder, Wall-Mounted

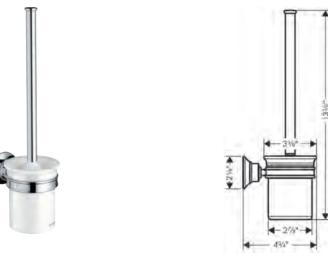
Features

/ Wall-mounted / Metal, porcelain / With removable insert / With mounting material / Recess material: porcelain / Concealed fastening

/ Diameter drill hole: 1/4" in







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42035000	362
Brushed Gold Optic	42035250	478
Brushed Black Chrome	42035340	478
Brushed Nickel	42035820	478
Polished Nickel	42035830	459
AXOR FinishPlus*	42035XXX	543

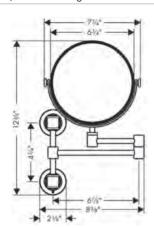
AXOR Montreux Shaving Mirror

Features

/ Mirror glass / Material frame: metal / Swiveling / With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Wall-mounted







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42090000	812
Brushed Gold Optic	42090250	1,071
Brushed Black Chrome	42090340	1,071
Brushed Nickel	42090820	1,071
Polished Nickel	42090830	1,032
AXOR FinishPlus*	42090XXX	1,218





Features of all variants

/ Consists of: vessel sink, design frame / Material: SolidSurface / Sink inner height: 80 mm / Material frame: metal / Without tap hole / Without overflow / Without pop up drain / Overflow class: CL00

11 7/8"





Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	diameter (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	11 <i>7</i> /8"	Chrome	42000000	1,700
		Brushed Gold Optic	42000250	2,244
		Polished Black Chrome	42000330	2,159
		Brushed Black Chrome	42000340	2,244
		Matte Black	42000670	2,244
		Brushed Nickel	42000820	2,244
		Polished Gold Optic	42000990	2,159
		Brushed Bronze	42000140	2,244
		Polished Nickel	42000830	2,159
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42000XXX	2,550
	15 3/4"	Chrome	42001000	1,900
		Brushed Gold Optic	42001250	2,508
		Polished Black Chrome	42001330	2,413
		Brushed Black Chrome	42001340	2,508
		Matte Black	42001670	2,508
		Brushed Nickel	42001820	2,508
		Polished Gold Optic	42001990	2,413
		Polished Nickel	42001830	2,413
		Brushed Bronze	42001140	2,508
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42001XXX	2,850

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
T		Brushed Bronze	50001141	113
		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
		Polished Gold Optic	50001991	109
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

AXOR Suite Vessel Sinks

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: vessel sink, design frame / Material: SolidSurface / Sink inner height: 80 mm / Material frame: metal / Without tap hole / Without overflow / Without pop up drain / Overflow class: CL00









Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Overview variants

	product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	11 1/4" × 11 1/4"	Chrome	42002000	1,700
		Brushed Gold Optic	42002250	2,244
		Polished Black Chrome	42002330	2,159
		Brushed Black Chrome	42002340	2,244
		Matte Black	42002670	2,244
		Brushed Nickel	42002820	2,244
		Polished Gold Optic	42002990	2,159
		Brushed Bronze	42002140	2,244
		Polished Nickel	42002830	2,159
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42002XXX	2,550
_	15 3/4" × 15 3/4"	Chrome	42003000	2,000
		Matte Black	42003670	2,640
		Brushed Bronze	42003140	2,640
		Brushed Gold Optic	42003250	2,640
		Polished Black Chrome	42003330	2,540
		Brushed Black Chrome	42003340	2,640
		Brushed Nickel	42003820	2,640
		Polished Nickel	42003830	2,540
		Polished Gold Optic	42003990	2,540
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42003XXX	3,000
	23 5/8" x 15 3/4"	Chrome	42004000	2,300
		Matte Black	42004670	3,036
		Brushed Bronze	42004140	3,036
		Brushed Gold Optic	42004250	3,036
		Polished Black Chrome	42004330	2,921
		Brushed Black Chrome	42004340	3,036
		Brushed Nickel	42004820	3,036
		Polished Nickel	42004830	2,921
		Polished Gold Optic	42004990	2,921
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42004XXX	3,450

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	86
T		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
		Polished Gold Optic	50001991	109
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	129

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Round with Pop-Up Drain, 74 1/8"

Features

- / Consists of: tub, push-open drain kit / Including siphon with overflow set
- / Push-open drain kit in chosen finish included
- / Filling level: 14"

- / Weight without water: 397 lbs / Material: SolidSurface / Number of people: 2
- / With overflow

/ Degree of gloss: matte / Material thickness: 1/2" / Length lying surface: 1685 mm / Width lying surface: 627 mm

Certificates/declarations





+	741/8"	—
-32½"-	0	1 2 % " *
	_	
•	417/8"	
- 1/8 8 8 % × 1/8		***

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42005000	11,000
Matte Black	42005670	11,000
Brushed Bronze	42005140	11,000
Brushed Gold Optic	42005250	11,000
Polished Black Chrome	42005330	11,000
Brushed Black Chrome	42005340	11,000
Brushed Nickel	42005820	11,000
Polished Gold Optic	42005990	11,000
Polished Nickel	42005830	11,000
AXOR FinishPlus*	42005XXX	16,500

Optional Parts



AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Shelf

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42006000	1,500
Matte Black	42006670	1,500
Brushed Bronze	42006140	1,500
Brushed Gold Optic	42006250	1,500
Polished Black Chrome	42006330	1,500
Brushed Black Chrome	42006340	1,500
Brushed Nickel	42006820	1,500
Polished Nickel	42006830	1,500
Polished Gold Optic	42006990	1,500
AXOR FinishPlus*	42006XXX	2,250



T~

AXOR Starck

AXOR Citterio

AXOR Citterio M

AXOR Uno

AXOR Montreux

AXOR Accessories for kitchen faucets

AXOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

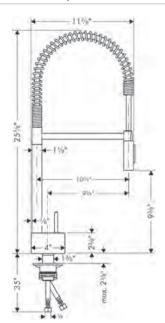
AXOR Starck Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM

Features

- / Swivel range 360° / Laminar spray, handshower spray
- / Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
- / Deck-mounted
- / Maximum flow rate: 1.75 GPM / Joystick ceramic cartridge
- / G 3% hose connections

/ Integrated backflow prevention / Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet, connection hoses, fixation set, installation manual









Technologies









Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10820001	1,540
Brushed Gold Optic	10820251	2,033
Brushed Black Chrome	10820341	2,033
Steel Optic	10820801	2,033
Polished Nickel	10820831	1,956
AXOR FinishPlus*	10820XX1	2,310

AXOR Starck Kitchen Faucet with Pull-Out Spray

Features of all variants

- / Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
 / MagFit magnetic handspray holder
- / Deck-mounted / Joystick ceramic cartridge / G 3/6 hose connections

/ Integrated backflow prevention







Installation



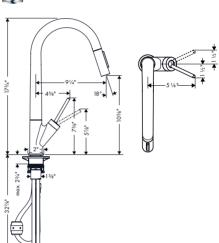
Certificates/declarations

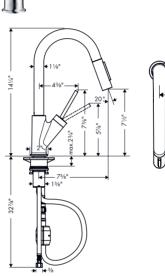


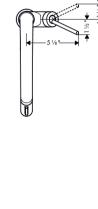












ComfortZone	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Main	1. <i>7</i> 5	Chrome	10821001	1,160
		Brushed Gold Optic	10821251	1,531
		Brushed Black Chrome	10821341	1,531
		Steel Optic	10821801	1,531
		Polished Nickel	10821831	1,473
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10821XX1	1,740
Prep	1.75	Chrome	10824001	1,102
		Brushed Gold Optic	10824251	1,455
		Brushed Black Chrome	10824341	1,455
		Steel Optic	10824801	1,455
		Polished Nickel	10824831	1,400
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10824XX1	1,653
Main	1.5	Chrome	12806001	1,122
		Steel Optic Finish	12806801	1,481
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12806XX1	1,683

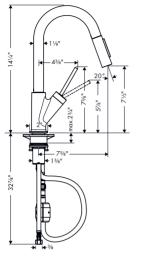
AXOR Starck Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

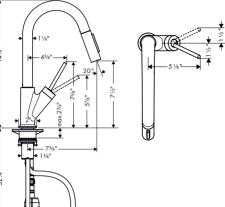
Features

/ Swivel range 150° / Aerated spray

/ Deck-mounted / Maximum flow rate: 1.5 GPM /Joystick ceramic cartridge /G 3/8 hose connections











Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10826001	878
Brushed Gold Optic	10826251	1,159
Brushed Black Chrome	10826341	1,159
Steel Optic	10826801	1,159
Polished Nickel	10826831	1,115
AXOR FinishPlus*	10826XX1	1,317

AXOR Starck Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted

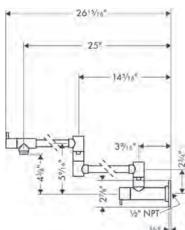
Features

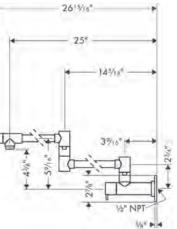
/Swivel range 180° / Aerated spray / Wall-mounted

/ For cold water connection / Maximum flow rate: 2.5 GPM / Ceramic valves 90°

/ ½" NPT







Certificates/declarations

Spray Types

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10859001	1,380
Steel Optic	10859801	1.822

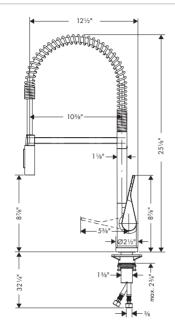
AXOR Citterio Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet

Features of all variants

- / Swivel range 360° / Laminar spray, handshower spray
- / Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
- / Deck-mounted / Ceramic cartridge
- / Integrated backflow prevention

/ Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet, connection hoses, fixation set, installation manual









Technologies







Certificates/declarations





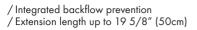


	spray types	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Laminar spray,	1.75	Chrome	39840001	1,483
	handshower spray		Brushed Gold Optic	39840251	1,957
			Brushed Black Chrome	39840341	1,957
			Steel Optic	39840801	1,957
			Polished Nickel	39840831	1,884
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39840XX1	2,224
	Laminar spray,	1.5	Chrome	39841001	1,483
	handshower spray		Brushed Gold Optic	39841251	1,957
			Brushed Black Chrome	39841341	1,957
			Steel Optic	39841801	1,957
			Polished Nickel	39841831	1,884
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39841XX1	2,224

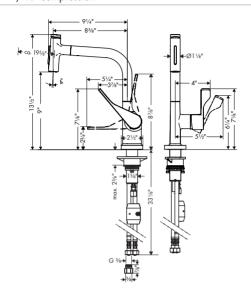
AXOR Citterio Kitchen Faucet with Pull-Out Spray

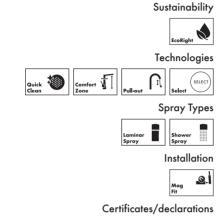
Features of all variants

- / Swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / Laminar spray, handshower spray
- / Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the
- / MagFit magnetic handspray holder
- / Deck-mounted
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" compression













ComfortZone	hose retraction	Extension length (in)	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Main	weight	up to 19 5/8" (50cm)	1.75	Chrome	39863001	1,126
				Brushed Gold Optic	39863251	1,487
				Brushed Black Chrome	39863341	1,487
				Matte Black	39863671	1,487
				Steel Optic	39863801	1,487
				Polished Nickel	39863831	1,430
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39863XX1	1,689
Main	weight	up to 19 5/8" (50cm)	1.5	Chrome	39856001	1,089
				Steel Optic Finish	39856801	1,438
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39856XX1	1,633

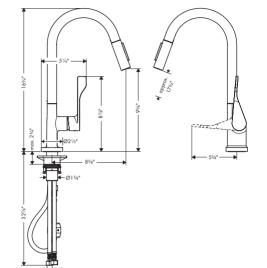
AXOR Citterio Kitchen Faucet with Pull-Out Spray

Features of all variants

/ Laminar spray, handshower spray / Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter / MagFit magnetic handspray holder / Deck-mounted / Ceramic cartridge

/ G % hose connections / Integrated backflow prevention / Extension length up to 19 5/8" (50cm)











Spray Types







Certificates/declarations







ComfortZone	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Main	1.75	Chrome	39835001	1,149
		Brushed Gold Optic	39835251	1,516
		Brushed Black Chrome	39835341	1,516
		Matte Black	39835671	1,516
		Steel Optic	39835801	1,516
		Polished Nickel	39835831	1,459
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39835XX1	1,723
Main	1.5	Chrome	39846001	1,111
		Steel Optic Finish	39846801	1,466
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39846XX1	1,666
Prep	1.75	Chrome	39836001	1,061
		Brushed Gold Optic	39836251	1,401
		Brushed Black Chrome	39836341	1,401
		Steel Optic	39836801	1,401
		Brushed Black Chrome	39836831	1,348
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39836XX1	1,591

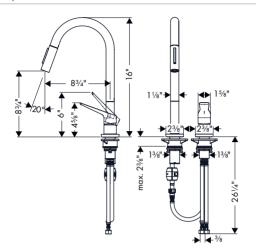
AXOR Citterio M 2-Hole Kitchen Faucet, Pull-Out Spray

Features of all variants

- / Swivel range 150° / Laminar spray, handshower spray
- / Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic handspray holder / 2-hole deck-mounted
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / G 3/8 hose connections

/ Integrated backflow prevention / Extension length up to 19 5/8" (50cm)







Technologies











Certificates/declarations







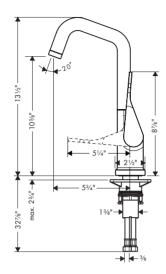
ComfortZone	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Main	1.75	Chrome	34822001	1,038
		Brushed Gold Optic	34822251	1,370
		Brushed Black Chrome	34822341	1,370
		Steel Optic	34822801	1,370
		Polished Nickel	34822831	1,318
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34822XX1	1,557
Main	1.5	Chrome	34813001	1,004
		Steel Optic Finish	34813801	1,325
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34813XX1	1,506

AXOR Citterio Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features

/ Swivel range 150° / Aerated spray / Deck-mounted / Maximum flow rate: 1.5 GPM / Ceramic cartridge / G 3/8 hose connections









Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39851001	885
Brushed Gold Optic	39851251	1,168
Brushed Black Chrome	39851341	1,168
Steel Optic	39851801	1,168
Polished Nickel	39851831	1,124
AXOR FinishPlus*	39851XX1	1,327

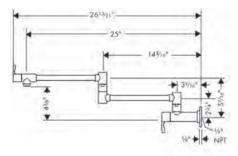
AXOR Citterio Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted

Features

/ Swivel range 180° / Aerated spray / Wall-mounted

/ For cold water connection / Maximum flow rate: 2.5 GPM / Ceramic valves 90° / ½" NPT / Cross and Lever Handles





Spray Types





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39834001	1,380
Steel Optic	39834801	1,822

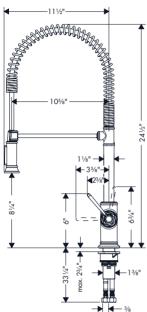
AXOR Montreux Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM

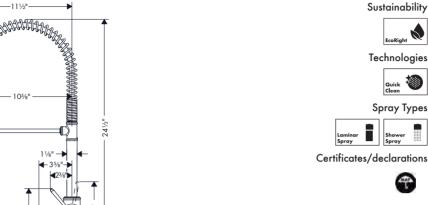
Features

- / Swivel range 360° / Laminar spray and shower spray
- / Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
- / Deck-mounted
- / Maximum flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / G 3/8 hose connections

- / Integrated backflow prevention / Kitchen Faucet, connection hoses, manual







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16582001	1,468
Brushed Gold Optic	16582251	1,938
Brushed Black Chrome	16582341	1,938
Steel Optic	16582801	1,938
Polished Nickel	16582831	1,865
AXOR FinishPlus*	16582XX1	2,202

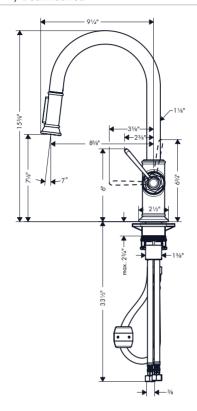
AXOR Montreux Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

Features of all variants

- / Swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / Laminar spray, handshower spray
- / Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic handspray holder
- / Deck-mounted

- / Maximum flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / G 3/8 hose connections
- / Integrated backflow prevention











Installation



Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Main	1.75	Chrome	16581001	1,090
		Brushed Gold Optic	16581251	1,439
		Brushed Black Chrome	16581341	1,439
		Steel Optic	16581801	1,439
		Polished Nickel	16581831	1,385
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16581XX1	1,635
Prep	1.75	Chrome	16584001	1,007
		Brushed Gold Optic	16584251	1,329
		Brushed Black Chrome	16584341	1,329
		Steel Optic	16584801	1,329
		Polished Nickel	16584831	1,278
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16584XX1	1,510

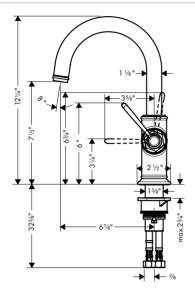
AXOR Montreux Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features

/ Swivel range 150° / Aerated spray

/ Deck-mounted / Maximum flow rate: 1.5 GPM / Ceramic cartridge / G 3/8 hose connections









Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16583001	840
Brushed Gold Optic	16583251	1,108
Brushed Black Chrome	16583341	1,108
Steel Optic	16583801	1,108
Polished Nickel	16583831	1,066
AXOR FinishPlus*	16583XX1	1,260

AXOR Montreux Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted

Features

/ Swivel range 180° / Aerated spray / Wall-mounted / For cold water connection / Maximum flow rate: 2.5 GPM / Ceramic valves 90° / $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT / Cross and Lever Handles

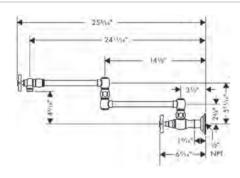






Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16859001	1,380
Steel Optic	16859801	1,822
Polished Nickel	16859831	1,754





Soap Dispenser

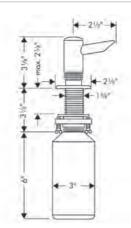
Features

/ Type of soap: liquid soap

/ Filling capacity 10 oz

/ Contactless







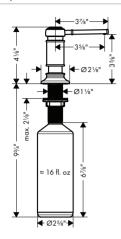
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	40418000	225
Brushed Gold Optic	40418250	337
Brushed Black Chrome	40418340	337
Steel Optic	40418800	297
Polished Nickel	40418830	337
AXOR FinishPlus*	40418XXX	337

AXOR Montreux Soap Dispenser

Features

/ Metal / Non-corroding spout tube / Filling capacity 17 oz / $2^{1/8}$ " maximum counter depth





Certificates/declarations



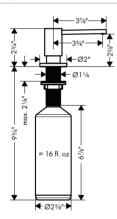
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42018001	161
Steel Optic	42018801	213
Polished Nickel	42018831	205

AXOR Uno Soap Dispenser

Features

/ Metal / Non-corroding spout tube / Filling capacity 17 oz / $2\,{}^{1\!/\!8}{}^{\prime\prime}$ maximum counter depth







Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42818001	166
Matte Black	42818671	219
Steel Optic	42818801	219
Polished Nickel	42818831	211

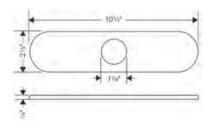
Air Gap Finish Part No. List \$ Chrome 04214000 63 Brushed Gold Optic 04214250 83 Brushed Black Chrome 04214340 83 Matte Black 04214670 83 Steel Optic 04214800 83 Polished Nickel 04214830 80

Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

Features

/ Or concealing sink holes





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	14019001	100
Brushed Gold Optic	14019251	132
Brushed Black Chrome	14019341	132
Matte Black	14019671	132
Polished Nickel	14019831	127
Steel Optic	14019861	132



Powerful. Reliable. Integral.

AXOR Drain, wastes and overflows

AXOR's commitment to quality extends beyond its flawless design objects for the shower, bathtub and wash basin. Hidden but essential, AXOR waste systems employ sophisticated technology to ensure rapid, reliable drainage. Leak-tight, durable, easy to install and clean, these waste sets, fillers and overflow sets are designed to support and complement all AXOR products, collections and bathroom solutions.

Whether wash basin, bathtub or shower: AXOR waste systems use the latest technologies, stand for high quality, reliability and efficient water drainage. Sophisticated and suitable for all AXOR products and collections, AXOR waste and overflow systems as well as bath spouts are discreetly installed.

Special program highlights:

- / Minimalist, generic design for combination with all AXOR collections and programs.
- / AXOR Drain: no visible silicone joints, free-in-floor or wall-mounted versions available
- All AXOR waste and overflow products are available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces for the perfect color match

Finish set shower drains, free in the floor

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: design grate, installation set / Mounting type: free in the floor / Easy to clean surface / Tile thickness: up to 3/4" / Suitable for any type of tile
- / Up to 14 GPM drainage capacity
 / Field of application: new construction, renovation
 / Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the
 pre-fab set
 / with integrated slope
- / No visible silicone joint / Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301) / Suitable for primary drainage / Suitable for clamp drain or no hub sleeve installation (parts need to be ordered separately)





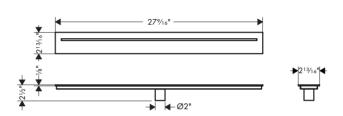
Installation





Certificates/declarations





	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	27 1/2"	Chrome	42520001	<i>7</i> 50
		Brushed Gold Optic	42520251	990
		Brushed Black Chrome	42520341	990
		Matte Black	42520671	990
		Matte White	42520701	990
		Brushed Stainless Steel	42520801	750
		Brushed Nickel	42520821	990
		Polished Nickel	42520831	953
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42520XX1	1,125
	31 1/2"	Chrome	42521001	800
		Brushed Gold Optic	42521251	1,056
		Brushed Black Chrome	42521341	1,056
		Matte Black	42521671	1,056
		Matte White	42521701	1,056
		Brushed Stainless Steel	42521801	800
		Brushed Nickel	42521821	1,056
		Polished Nickel	42521831	1,016
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42521XX1	1,200

Finish set shower drains, free in the floor

		length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		35 1/2"	Chrome	42522001	850
		33 1/2	Brushed Gold Optic	42522251	1,122
			Brushed Black Chrome	42522341	1,122
			Matte Black	42522671	1,122
			Matte White	42522701	1,122
			Brushed Stainless Steel	42522801	850
			Brushed Nickel	42522821	1,122
			Polished Nickel	42522831	1,080
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42522XX1	1,275
		39 3/8"	Chrome	42523001	900
		0, 0, 0	Brushed Gold Optic	42523251	1,188
			Brushed Black Chrome	42523341	1,188
			Matte Black	42523671	1,188
			Matte White	42523701	1,188
			Brushed Stainless Steel	42523801	900
			Brushed Nickel	42523821	1,188
			Polished Nickel	42523831	1,143
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42523XX1	1,350
		47 1/4"	Chrome	42524001	950
		-7/ 1/ - 7	Brushed Gold Optic	42524251	1,254
			Brushed Black Chrome	42524341	1,254
			Matte Black	42524671	1,254
			Matte White	42524701	1,254
			Brushed Stainless Steel	42524801	950
			Brushed Nickel	42524821	1,254
			Polished Nickel	42524831	1,207
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42524XX1	1,425
A Required Par	ets (shaasa ana)			Part No.	List \$
Required I di	Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" Cast Iron			05000645	89
	Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" ABS			05000646	75
	Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" PVC			05000647	75
	No Hub Sleeve			87126000	160
I					
Optional Parts				Part No.	List \$
Ī	No Hub Sleeve			87126000	160
	Expansion Sealing Membrane			87127000	95

Shower Drain Sets for Wwall Mounting

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: design grate, installation set, wall installation flange
- / Mounting type: wall-mounted / Easy to clean surface / Tile thickness: up to 3/4"

- / Suitable for any type of tile

- / Up to 14 GPM drainage capacity / Field of application: new construction, renovation / Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the
- pre-fab set
- / with integrated slope
- / No visible silicone joint

- / Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- / Suitable for primary drainage
- / Suitable for clamp drain or no hub sleeve installation (parts need to be ordered separately)







Installation

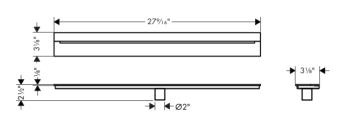






Certificates/declarations





C voi violi validino				
	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	27 1/2"	Chrome	42525001	750
		Brushed Gold Optic	42525251	990
		Brushed Black Chrome	42525341	990
		Matte Black	42525671	990
		Matte White	42525701	990
		Brushed Stainless Steel	42525801	750
		Brushed Nickel	42525821	990
		Polished Nickel	42525831	953
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42525XX1	1,125
	31 1/2"	Chrome	42526001	800
		Brushed Gold Optic	42526251	1,056
		Brushed Black Chrome	42526341	1,056
		Matte Black	42526671	1,056
		Matte White	42526701	1,056
		Brushed Stainless Steel	42526801	800
		Brushed Nickel	42526821	1,056
		Polished Nickel	42526831	1,016
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42526XX1	1,200

Shower Drain Sets for Wwall Mounting

		length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		35 1/2"	Chrome	42527001	850
			Brushed Gold Optic	42527251	1,122
			Brushed Black Chrome	42527341	1,122
			Matte Black	42527671	1,122
			Matte White	42527701	1,122
			Brushed Stainless Steel	42527801	850
			Brushed Nickel	42527821	1,122
			Polished Nickel	42527831	1,080
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42527XX1	1,275
		39 3/8"	Chrome	42528001	900
			Brushed Gold Optic	42528251	1,188
			Brushed Black Chrome	42528341	1,188
			Matte Black	42528671	1,188
			Matte White	42528701	1,188
			Brushed Stainless Steel	42528801	900
			Brushed Nickel	42528821	1,188
			Polished Nickel	42528831	1,143
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42528XX1	1,350
		47 1/4"	Chrome	42529001	950
			Brushed Gold Optic	42529251	1,254
			Brushed Black Chrome	42529341	1,254
			Matte Black	42529671	1,254
			Matte White	42529701	1,254
			Brushed Stainless Steel	42529801	950
			Brushed Nickel	42529821	1,254
			Polished Nickel	42529831	1,207
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42529XX1	1,425
A Required Par	rts (choose one)			Part No.	List \$
	Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" Cast Iron			05000645	89
	Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" ABS			05000646	75
	Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" PVC			05000647	75
T	No Hub Sleeve			87126000	160
Optional Parts				Part No.	List \$
Ţ	No Hub Sleeve			87126000	160
	Expansion Sealing Membrane			87127000	95







AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic sets for basin faucets

Basic sets for bathtub faucets

Basic sets for shower faucets

Basic sets for shower drains

Basic sets for overhead showers

Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Features

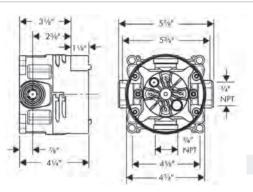
/ Connection thread: 3/4" NPT

/ Rotationally-symmetric installation

/ Sound-decoupled installation







Part No.	List \$
01850181	198

Optional Parts

Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

Part No. List \$ 96615000 59



Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	98860000	113
AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX	169

Extension Element





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	97407000	113

Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"

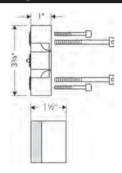




Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	13596000	93
Matte Black	13596670	123
Brushed Nickel	13596820	123
Polished Nickel	13596830	118
Rubbed Bronze	13596920	123
AXOR FinishPlus*	13596XXX	139

1" Extension Kit, iBox Universal Plus Rough





Part No.	List \$
13595000	93

Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

Features

/ Quick installation and alignment of the iBox universal in various installation situations

/ for bridging large or wide wall recesses / individually bendable for pre-wall mounting



0	D	0	0	0	10	0	ç	0	9	0	01
10	0	0	6	Ó	-0		0	10	0	-0	97.4

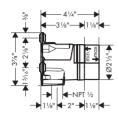
Part No.	List \$
96615000	59

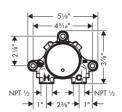
Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Features

/ Sound-decoupled installation







Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
13625181	375

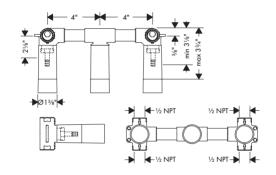
Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet

Features

/ Connection from above or below / Connection thread: 1/2" NPT

/ Minimum mounting depth: 2 3/4'' / Maximum mounting depth: 3 3/4''





Certificates/declarations





Part No. List \$ 10303181 440

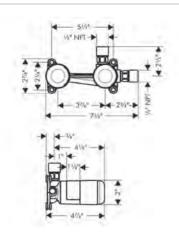
Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Features

/ Connection from left or right

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT







Part No.	List \$
13622181	383

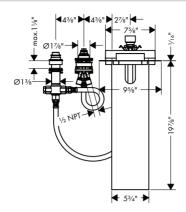
Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle

Features

/ Hose box for quiet, smooth and protecting guidance of hose

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT





Certificates/declarations



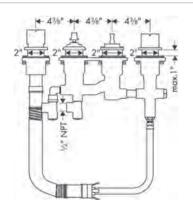
Part No.	List \$
15487181	671

Rough, 4-Hole Thermostatic Roman Tub Set

Features

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT





Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
15460181	1.786

Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

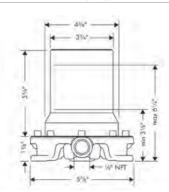
Features

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT

/ Minimum mounting depth: 2"

/ Maximum mounting depth: 5 1/4"









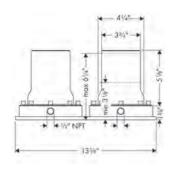
Part No.	List \$
10452181	700

Rough, 2-Handle Freestanding Tub Filler

Features

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT





Certificates/declarations

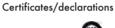


Part No.	List \$
16549181	1,439

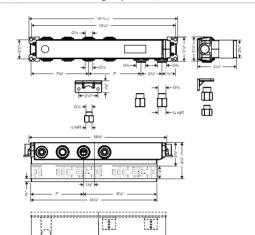
Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 2 Functions, without Service Stops

Features

/ Connection thread: 3/4" NPT / Horizontal installation / Sound-decoupled installation / Minimum mounting depth: 3 1/2" / Maximum mounting depth: 4 7/8"







Part No. List \$ 18310181 1,497

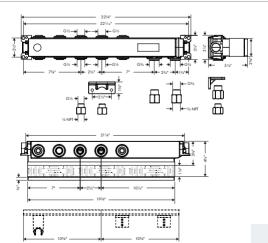
Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 3 Functions, without Service Stops

Features

/ Connection thread: 3/4" NPT / Horizontal installation / Sound-decoupled installation / Minimum mounting depth: 3 1/2"

/ Maximum mounting depth: 4 7/8"





Certificates/declarations



Part No. List \$ 1,746

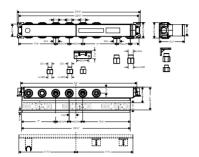
Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 4 Functions, without Service Stops

Features

/ Connection thread: 3/4" NPT / Horizontal installation

/ Sound-decoupled installation / Minimum mounting depth: 3 5/8" / Maximum mounting depth: 4 3/4"





Certificates/declarations



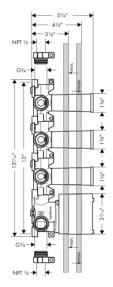
Part No. List \$ 1,900

Rough, Thermostatic Module 14"x5", without Service Stops

Features

/ Connection thread: 3/4" NPT / Horizontal or vertical installation In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules





Certificates/declarations





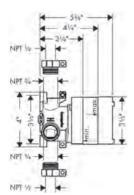
Part No. List \$ 10750181 1,520

Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5"x5", without Service Stops

Features

/ Connection thread: 3/4" NPT / Horizontal or vertical installation In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules / Minimum mounting depth: 3 1/8'' / Maximum mounting depth: 4 1/4'' in









Part No.	List \$
10754181	594

Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5" For 2 and 3 Function

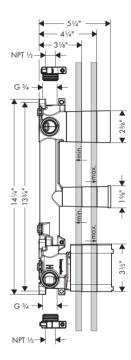
Features of all variants

/ Connection thread: 3/4" NPT / Horizontal or vertical installation

/ In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules

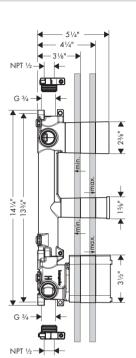
2 Functions





3 functions





Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Part No.	List \$
	36701181	1,595
	36708181	1,595

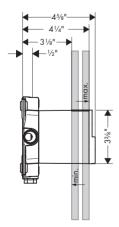
Thermostatic Module Rough, without Service Stops

Features

/ 2 inlets / 4 outlets / Connection thread: $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT

/ Sound-decoupled installation / Minimum mounting depth: 3 1/8" / Maximum mounting depth: 4 1/4" in







Part No.	List \$
45710181	425

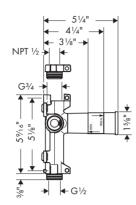
Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"

Features

/ Flow: 10.0 GPM

/ In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules





Certificates/declarations





Part No.	List \$
10971181	292

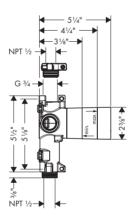
Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5" with Shut-Off

Features

/ 2 outlets (no shared function) / Flow: 10.56 GPM / Horizontal or vertical installation

/ In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules







Part No.	List \$
36770181	678

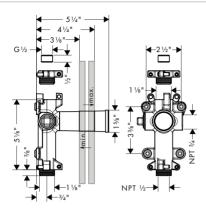
Rough, Volume Control

Features

/ Sound-decoupled installation

/ In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules





Part No.	List \$
45770181	340

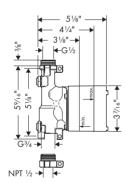
Rough, Handshower Module 5" x 5"

Features

/ Horizontal or vertical installation

/ In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules







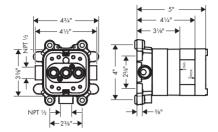
Part No.	List \$
10650181	105

Rough, Showerhead and Bodyspray

Features

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT





Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
35390181	334

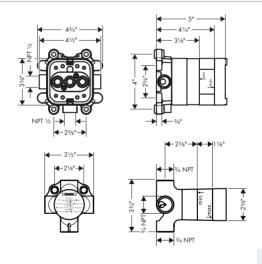
Rough, Showerhead 3-Jet with Showerarm with 3-way Green Diverter

Features

/ Consists of: rough, 3-way Green Diverter

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT, 3/4" NPT







Part No.	List \$
35358181	800

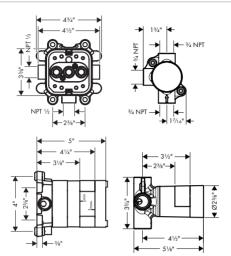
Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter

Features

/ Consists of: rough, 2-way green diverter

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT, 3/4" NPT





Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
35361181	763

Included in Part No.

Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"

35361181

15936181

Rough, Showerhead 240 1-Jet with Showerarm

Features

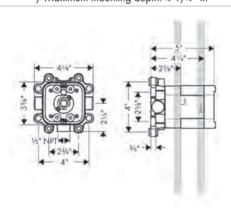
/ Minimum mounting depth: 2 1/2"

/ Maximum mounting depth: 4 1/4" in

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT







Certificates/declarations

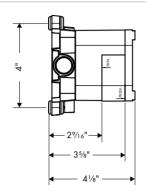
Part No. List \$ 10921181 334

Rough, Showerhead 240 2-Jet with Showerarm and LampShower 275 1-Jet with Showerarm

Features

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT





Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
26909181	609

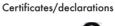
Rough for Showerhead, Flush Ceiling

Features

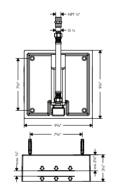
/ Minimum mounting depth: 2 3/8"

/ Maximum mounting depth: 3 1/8"

/ Connection thread: 1/2" NPT







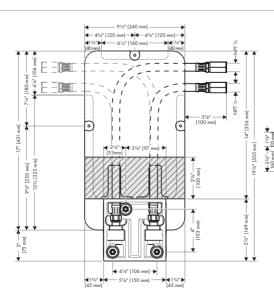
Part No.	List \$
26039181	150

Rough, Showerhead, Flush Ceiling Mount

Features

/ Consists of: green diverter







H		
	Part No.	List \$
	35363181	503

Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter

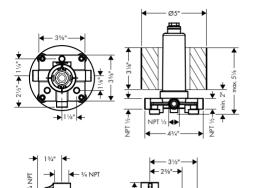
Features

/ Consists of: green diverter / Ceiling installation

/ includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation

/ Minimum mounting depth: 2"





Certificates/declarations



34 NPT - 17/16"	41/2"	
P(1770-)	5 //8"	Part No.

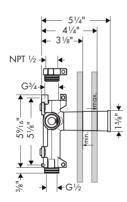
Rough, Shower Module 5" x 5"

Features

/ Horizontal or vertical installation

/ In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules





Certificates/declarations

26434181



List \$

710

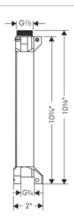
Part No.	List \$
28486181	261

Rough, Shelf 10" x 5"

Features

/ In a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40873XXX





Certificates/declarations



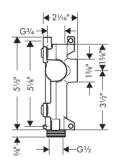
Part No.	List \$
40878180	409

Rough, Shelf 5" x 5"

Features

/ In a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: no.40872000







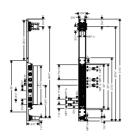
Part No.	List \$
40877180	240

Rough for Shower Column, without Service Stops

Features

/ Wall-mounted / Vertical installation / Minimum mounting depth: 4 1/8'' / Maximum mounting depth: 5 1/4''





Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
12676181	3,300

Rough, Thermostatic Module Select

Features of all variants

/ Connection thread: 3/4" NPT

/ Horizontal installation

/ Sound-decoupled installation

2 Functions

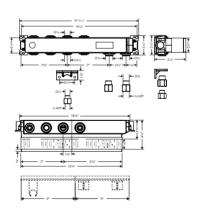


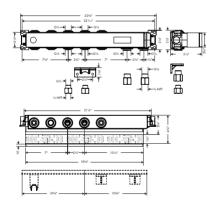


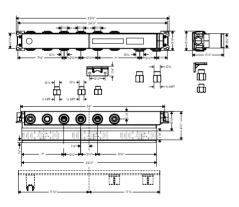












Certificates/declarations



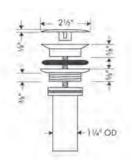
Number of functions	Part No.	List \$
2 Functions	18310181	1,497
 3 functions	18311181	1,746
 4 functions	18312181	1,900

Drain for Sinks

Features

/ Non-closing valve / For sinks without overflow





Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	50001001	86
Brushed Bronze	50001141	113
Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	113
Polished Black Chrome	50001331	113
Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	113
Brushed Nickel	50001821	113
Polished Gold Optic	50001991	109
AXOR Finish- Plus*	50001XX1	129

Drain for Sinks, Push-Open

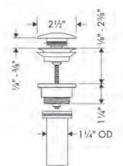
Features

/ Operation with pressure plug

/ For sinks with overflow







,			
Fini	ish	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	50100101	113
	Brushed Bronze	50100141	149
	Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	149
	Polished Black Chrome	50100331	144
	Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	149
	Matte Black	50100671	149
	Matte White	50100701	149
	Brushed Nickel	50100821	149
	Polished Nickel	50100831	144
	Polished Gold Optic	50100991	144
	AXOR Finish- Plus*	50100XX1	169

Installation Plate

Features

/ Installation: indispensable for tub trims with plate / Material: metal

151/16"

/In	ıstallation	type:	concea	led	instal	lation

Part No. List \$ 39449001 63

^{*}For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

	Part No.		Part No.
AXOR Citterio		Pressure Balance Trim	46460331
Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	28489001	Pressure Balance Trim	46460991
Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	28489821	Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control	46750001
		Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control	46750331
AXOR Citterio E		Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control	46750991
Single-Hole Faucet 125 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	36110001	Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter	46760001
Single-Hole Faucet 125 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain,	36110671	Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter	46760331
1.2 GPM	0/111001	Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter	46760991
Single-Hole Faucet 125 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	36111001	Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 2	46240001
Single-Hole Faucet 125 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	36111671	Functions Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 2	46240331
Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	36113001	Functions Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 2	46240991
Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	36113671	Functions	
Single-Hole Bidet Faucet with Lever Handle	36121001	AXOR ShowerSolutions	
		Thermostatic Module Trim Select for 2 Functions	18355001
AXOR Edge		Thermostatic Module Trim Select for 2 Functions	18355251
Single-Hole Faucet 130, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46010001	Thermostatic Module Trim Select for 2 Functions	18355341
Single-Hole Faucet 130, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46010331	Thermostatic Module Trim Select for 2 Functions	18355821
Single-Hole Faucet 130, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46010991	Thermostatic Module Trim Select for 3 Functions	18356001
Single-Hole Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46020001	Thermostatic Module Trim Select for 3 Functions	18356251
Single-Hole Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46020331	Thermostatic Module Trim Select for 3 Functions	18356341
Single-Hole Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46020991	Thermostatic Module Trim Select for 3 Functions	18356821
Single-Hole Faucet 280, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46030001		
Single-Hole Faucet 280, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46030331	AXOR Starck	
Single-Hole Faucet 280, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46030991	Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	10001001
Widespread Faucet 130, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46050001	Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	10001251
Widespread Faucet 130, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46050331	Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain,	10001341
Widespread Faucet 130, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	46050991	1.2 GPM Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain,	10001821
Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 3 Functions	46140001	1.2 GPM	10001021
Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 3 Functions	46140331	Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle, 0.5 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	10003001
Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 3 Functions	46140991	Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle, 0.5 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	10003251
3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	46430001	Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle, 0.5 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	10003341
3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	46430331	Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle, 0.5 GPM, without	10003821
3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	46430991	Pop-up Drain Single-Hole Faucet 250, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	10103001
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	46440001	Single-Hole Faucet 250, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	10103251
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	46440331	Single-Hole Faucet 250, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	10103341
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	46440991	Single-Hole Faucet 250, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	10103341
Pressure Balance Trim	46460001	Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM	10455001
		Handshower	10455001

	Part No.
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower	10455251
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower	10455341
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower	10455671
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower	10455821
AXOR Starck Organic	
Organic 2-Handle Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	12010001
Organic 2-Handle Faucet 80, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	12011001
Organic 2-Handle Faucet 170, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	12012001
Organic 2-Handle Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	12013001
Organic 2-Handle Faucet 50 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	12014001
Organic Thermostatic Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	12018001
Organic Electronic Faucet with Temperature Control, 0.5 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	12171001
Organic Tub Spout	12417001
4-Hole Thermostatic Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	12424001
Thermostatic Trim	12711001
Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter	12716001
Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro 5" x 5"	12731001
Volume Control Trim 5" x 5"	12771001
AXOR Uno	
Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	38020001
Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	38020821
Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	38025821

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
01				AX	10410001	438	95
HG	01850181	198	382	AX	10410251	578	95
)4				AX	10410341	578	95
HG	04214000	63	373	AX	10410821	578	95
HG	04214250	83	373	AX	10452181	700	385
HG	04214340	83	373	AX	10531001	252	102
HG	04214670	83	373	AX	10531251	333	102
HG	04214800	83	373	AX	10531341	333	102
HG	04214830	80	373	AX	10531821	333	102
AX	04486000	393	102	AX	10625801	12,384	226
ΑX	04486250	518	102	AX	10650181	405	390
ΑX	04486330	498	102	AX	10700001	1,269	97
ΑX	04486340	518	102	AX	10700251	1,675	97
ΑX	04486670	518	102	AX	10700341	1,675	97
ΔX	04486820	518	102	AX	10700821	1,675	97
ΔX	04486990	498	102	AX	10715001	1,355	96
ΑX	04695000	376	206	AX	10715251	1,788	96
4X	04695250	497	206	AX	10715341	1,788	96
ΑХ	04695340	497	206	AX	10715821	1,788	96
ΔX	04695820	497	206	AX	10720001	1,427	98
4X	04695830	478	206	AX	10720251	1,883	98
ΑX	04746000	348	259	AX	10720341	1,883	98
ΑX	04746250	459	259	AX	10720821	1,883	98
4X	04746340	459	259	AX	10750181	1,520	387
ΑX	04746820	459	259	AX	10751001	2,117	n/a
ΑX	04746830	443	259	AX	10751251	2,794	n/a
AX	04998000	60	267	AX	10751341	2,794	n/a
ΑX	04998250	79	267	AX	10751821	2,794	n/a
4X	04998330	76	267	AX	10754181	594	387
ΑX	04998340	79	267	AX	10755001	1,220	n/a
ΑX	04998820	79	267	AX	10755251	1,611	n/a
ΑX	04998830	76	267	AX	10755341	1,611	n/a
ΑX	04998990	76	267	AX	10755821	1,611	n/a
10				AX	10820001	1,540	360
ΑX	10010001	1,009	92	AX	10820251	2,033	360
ΔX	10010251	1,332	92	AX	10820341	2,033	360
ΔX	10010341	1,332	92	AX	10820801	2,033	360
ΑX	10010821	1,332	92	AX	10820831	1,956	360
ДX	10106001	1,421	94	AX	10821001	1,160	361
4X	10111001	1,009	93	AX	10821251	1,531	361
ΔX	10111251	1,332	93	AX	10821341	1,531	361
ΔX	10111341	1,332	93	AX	10821801	1,531	361
4X	10111821	1,332	93	AX	10821831	1,473	361
4Χ	10123001	1,094	93	AX	10824001	1,102	361
ΔX	10123251	1,444	93	AX	10824251	1,455	361
λX	10123341	1,444	93	AX	10824341	1,455	361
λX	10123821	1,444	93	AX	10824801	1,455	361
λX	10129001	1,492	93	AX	10824831	1,400	361
λX	10129251	1,970	93	AX	10826001	878	362
λX	10129341	1,970	93	AX	10826251	1,159	362
λX	10129821	1,970	93	AX	10826341	1,159	362
ΔX	10303181	440	384	AX	10826801	1,159	362
ΑX	10407001	641	99	AX	10826831	1,115	362
AX	10407251	846	99	AX	10859001	1,380	362
AX	10407341	846	99	AX	10859801	1,822	362
AX	10407821	846	99	AX	10921181	334	392

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$	Ext. Nr.	Page
λX	10925001	2,352	240	AX	12571671	3,696		220
X	10925251	3,105	240	AX	12571821	3,696		220
X	10925331	2,987	240	AX	12572001	3,300		220
Х	10925341	3,105	240	AX	12572251	4,356		220
X	10925821	3,105	240	AX	12572341	4,356		220
·Χ	10925991	2,987	240	AX	12572671	4,356		220
λX	10926001	1,919	239	AX	12572821	4,356		220
λX	10926251	2,533	239	AX	12573001	3,800		220
λX	10926331	2,436	239	AX	12573251	5,016		220
λX	10926341	2,533	239	AX	12573341	5,016		220
λX	10926821	2,533	239	AX	12573671	5,016		220
ΔX	10926991	2,436	239	AX	12573821	5,016		220
ΔX	10932001	478	n/a	AX	12592001	1,900		214
ΔX	10932251	630	n/a	AX	12592251	2,508		214
ΔX	10932331	606	n/a	AX	12592341	2,508		214
ΔX	10932341	630	n/a	AX	12592671	2,508		214
ΔX	10932821	630	n/a	AX	12592821	2,508		214
ΔX	10932991	606	n/a	AX	12593001	2,900		216
ΔX	10942001	1,190	n/a	AX	12593251	3,828		216
ΔX	10942251	1,571	n/a	AX	12593341	3,828		216
ДX	10942341	1,571	n/a	AX	12593671	3,828		216
ΔX	10942821	1,571	n/a	AX	12593821	3,828		216
ΔX	10971181	292	389	AX	12594001	3,700		215
ΔX	10972001	391	n/a	AX	12594251	4,884		215
ΔX	10972251	516	n/a	AX	12594341	4,884		215
ΔX	10972341	516	n/a	AX	12594671	4,884		215
4Χ	10972821	516	n/a	AX	12594821	4,884		215
11			,	AX	12595001	7,800		218
ΔX	11020001	1,325	160	AX	12595251	10,296		218
ΔX	11024001	1,325	161	AX	12595341	10,296		218
4Χ	11035001	1,840	160	AX	12595671	10,296		218
ΔX	11041001	1,615	161	AX	12595821	10,296		218
4Χ	11043001	1,615	162	AX	12596001	750		222
4X	11220001	1,325	162	AX	12596251	990		222
ΔX	11408001	692	166	AX	12596341	990		222
4Χ	11423001	5,323	164	AX	12596671	990		222
ΔX	11430001	764	163	AX	12596821	990		222
ΔX	11446001	2,701	163	AX	12597001	750		222
4X	11626001	321	168	AX	12597251	990		222
ΔX	11626251	424	168	AX	12597341	990		222
ΔX	11626341	424	168	AX	12597671	990		222
ΔX	11626671	424	168	AX	12597821	990		222
ΔX	11626821	424	168	AX	12598001	750		222
ΔX	11731001	1,527	165	AX	12598251	990		222
ΔX	11732001	1,301	165	AX	12598341	990		222
ΔX	11732001	1,468	166	AX	12578671	990		222
ΔX	11925001	436	167	AX	12598821	990		222
λX	11960001	409	167	AX	12627001	740		281
12	,00001		1.07	AX	12627251	977		281
λX	12456001	3,015	94	AX	12627341	977		281
4X	12456251	3,980	94	AX	12627821	977		281
4X	12456341	3,980	94	AX	12651001	1,379		280
4X 4X	12456821	3,980	94 94	AX	12651001	1,821		280
	12430821	2,800	220	AX	12651231	1,821		280
AX AY	12571001	3,696	220		12651341	1,821		280
AX	12571251	3,696	220	AX AX	12672001	4,900		103

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	12672341	6,468	103	AX	16325250	141	193
AX	12672671	6,468	103	AX	16325340	141	193
ΔX	12672801	6,468	103	AX	16325820	141	193
ΔX	12673001	4,900	103	AX	16325830	135	193
ΔX	12673341	6,468	103	AX	16502001	1,005	186
AX	12673671	6,468	103	AX	16502251	1,327	186
ΑX	12673801	6,468	103	AX	16502341	1,327	186
AX	12676181	3,300	396	AX	16502821	1,327	186
AX	12785001	7,800	218	AX	16502831	1,276	186
AX	12785251	10,296	218	AX	16505001	899	186
AX	12785341	10,296	218	AX	16505251	1,186	186
AX	12785671	10,296	218	AX	16505341	1,186	186
AX	12785821	10,296	218	AX	16505821	1,186	186
AX	12791001	1,900	214	AX	16505831	1,141	186
AX	12791251	2,508	214	AX	16508001	666	200
AX	12791341	2,508	214	AX	16508251	878	200
AX	12791671	2,508	214	AX	16508341	878	200
AX	12791821	2,508	214	AX	16508821	878	200
AX	12793001	2,900	216	AX	16508831	845	200
AX	12793251	3,828	216	AX	16513001	1,419	188
ΑX	12793341	3,828	216	AX	16513251	1,873	188
AX	12793671	3,828	216	AX	16513341	1,873	188
4χ	12793821	3,828	216	AX	16513821	1,873	188
AX	12796001	3,700	215	AX	16513831	1,801	188
ΑХ	12796251	4,884	215	AX	16514001	1,419	188
AX	12796341	4,884	215	AX	16514251	1,873	188
AX	12796671	4,884	215	AX	16514341	1,873	188
AX	12796821	4,884	215	AX	16514821	1,873	188
AX	12806001	1,122	361	AX	16514831	1,801	188
AX	12806801	1,481	361	AX	16515001	871	184
13				AX	16515251	1,149	184
HG	13595000	93	383	AX	16515341	1,149	184
HG	13596000	93	383	AX	16515821	1,149	184
HG	13596670	123	383	AX	16515831	1,105	184
HG	13596820	123	383	AX	16516001	829	184
HG	13596830	118	383	AX	16516251	1,094	184
HG	13596920	123	383	AX	16516341	1,094	184
HG	13622181	383	384	AX	16516821	1,094	184
AX	13625181	375	384	AX	16516831	1,054	184
14				AX	16518001	955	185
HG	14019001	100	373	AX	16518251	1,261	185
HG	14019251	132	373	AX	16518341	1,261	185
HG	14019341	132	373	AX	16518821	1,261	185
HG	14019671	132	373	AX	16518831	1,214	185
HG	14019831	127	373	AX	16532001	1,217	189
HG	14019861	132	373	AX	16532251	1,606	189
15				AX	16532341	1,606	189
ΔX	15460181	1,786	385	AX	16532821	1,606	189
4X	15487181	671	385	AX	16532831	1,546	189
16				AX	16534001	1,217	189
ΑX	16320001	376	206	AX	16534251	1,606	189
4Χ	16320251	497	206	AX	16534341	1,606	189
AX	16320341	497	206	AX	16534821	1,606	189
AX	16320821	497	206	AX	16534831	1,546	189
AX	16320831	478	206	AX	16535001	1,135	187
AX	16325000	107	193	AX	16535251	1,498	187

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	16535341	1,498	187	AX	16583341	1,108	370
AX	16535821	1,498	187	AX	16583801	1,108	370
4X	16535831	1,441	187	AX	16583831	1,066	370
ΔX	16536001	1,135	187	AX	16584001	1,007	369
ΔX	16536251	1,498	187	AX	16584251	1,329	369
ΔX	16536341	1,498	187	AX	16584341	1,329	369
ΔX	16536821	1,498	187	AX	16584801	1,329	369
4X	16536831	1,441	187	AX	16584831	1,278	369
ΔX	16541001	446	192	AX	16801001	1,307	197
ΔX	16541251	588	192	AX	16801251	1,726	197
ΔX	16541341	588	192	AX	16801341	1,726	197
ΔX	16541821	588	192	AX	16801821	1,726	197
4X	16541831	567	192	AX	16801831	1,660	197
ΔX	16549181	1,439	386	AX	16816001	1,394	196
4X	16555001	3,100	192	AX	16816821	1,840	196
4X	16555251	4,092	192	AX	16816831	1,770	196
ΔX	16555341	4,092	192	AX	16817001	1,300	199
ΔX	16555821	4,092	192	AX	16817251	1,716	199
ΔX	16555831	3,936	192	AX	16817341	1,716	199
ΔX	16556001	2,306	190	AX	16817821	1,716	199
ΔX	16556251	3,044	190	AX	16817831	1,660	199
ΔX	16556341	3,044	190	AX	16820001	1,468	195
ΔX	16556821	3,044	190	AX	16820251	1,939	195
ΔX	16556831	2,927	190	AX	16820341	1,939	195
ΔX	16561001	2,306	190	AX	16820821	1,939	195
ΔX	16561251	3,044	190	AX	16820831	1,865	195
ΔX	16561341	3,044	190	AX	16821001	1,468	198
4X	16561821	3,044	190	AX	16821251	1,939	198
ΔX	16561831	2,927	190	AX	16821341	1,939	198
4X	16562001	5,113	191	AX	16821821	1,939	198
ΔX	16562251	6,748	191	AX	16821831	1,865	198
4X	16562341	6,748	191	AX	16824001	1,394	196
ΔX	16562821	6,748	191	AX	16824251	1,840	196
ΔX	16562831	6,494	191	AX	16824341	1,840	196
ΔX	16563001	5,113	191	AX	16824821	1,840	196
ΔX	16563251	6,748	191	AX	16824831	1,770	196
ΔX	16563341	6,748	191	AX	16832001	405	201
ΔX	16563821	6,748	191	AX	16832251	535	201
ΔX	16563831	6,494	191	AX	16832341	535	201
ΔX	16574001	3,331	208	AX	16832821	535	201
λX	16574251	4,397	208	AX	16832831	514	201
λX	16574341	4,397	208	AX	16859001	1,380	370
λX	16574821	4,397	208	AX	16859801	1,822	370
ΔX	16574831	4,230	208	AX	16859831	1,754	370
ΔX	16581001	1,090	369	AX	16872001	362	202
λX	16581251	1,439	369	AX	16872251	478	202
λX	16581341	1,439	369	AX	16872341	478	202
λX	16581801	1,439	369	AX	16872821	478	202
λX	16581831	1,385	369	AX	16872831	459	202
ΑX	16582001	1,468	368	AX	16873001	362	202
λX	16582251	1,938	368	AX	16873251	478	202
λX	16582341	1,938	368	AX	16873341	478	202
ΔX	16582801	1,938	368	AX	16873821	478	202
ΑX	16582831	1,865	368	AX	16873831	459	202
ΔX	16583001	840	370	AX	16882001	521	195
4X	16583251	1,108	370	AX	16882251	689	195

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	16882341	689	195	АХ	26431821	365	101
AX	16882821	689	195	AX	26432001	182	253
AX	16882831	662	195	AX	26432251	241	253
AX	16883001	521	195	AX	26432341	241	253
AX	16883251	689	195	AX	26432671	241	253
AX	16883341	689	195	AX	26432821	241	253
AX	16883821	689	195	AX	26433001	218	253
AX	16883831	662	195	AX	26433251	289	253
AX	16884001	107	194	AX	26433341	289	253
AX	16884251	141	194	AX	26433671	289	253
AX	16884341	141	194	AX	26433821	289	253
AX	16884821	141	194	AX	26434181	710	394
AX	16884831	135	194	AX	26435001	207	257
AX	16911000	60	209	AX	26435251	274	257
AX	16911250	80	209	AX	26435341	274	257
AX	16911340	135	209	AX	26435671	274	257
AX	16911820	80	209	AX	26435821	274	257
AX	16911830	77	209	AX	26436001	276	101
18				AX	26436251	365	101
AX	18310181	1,497	386	AX	26436331	351	101
AX	18311181	1,746	386	AX	26436341	365	101
AX	18312181	1,900	387	AX	26436671	365	101
26		.,,	00.	AX	26436821	365	101
AX	26039181	150	38	AX	26436991	351	101
AX	26052001	205	266	AX	26437001	182	254
AX	26052141	271	266	AX	26437251	241	254
AX	26052251	271	266	AX	26437331	231	254
AX	26052331	261	266	AX	26437341	241	254
AX	26052341	271	266	AX	26437671	241	254
AX	26052671	271	266	AX	26437821	241	254
AX	26052821	271	266	AX	26437991	231	254
AX	26052991	261	266	AX	26438001	218	253
AX	26053001	205	265	AX	26438251	289	253
AX	26053001	271	265	AX	26438331	278	253
AX	26053231	271	265	AX	26438341	289	253
AX	26053331	271	265	AX	26438671	289	253
AX	26053671	275	265	AX	26438821	289	253
AX	26053821	357	265	AX	26438991	278	253
AX	26053991	271	265	AX	26909181	609	393
AX	26071001	1,142	100	AX	26965001	182	254
AX		1,507	100		26965821	241	254
AX	26071251 26071331	1,450	100	AX AX	26966001	218	254
AX		1,450	100			289	254
	26071341		100	AX	26966821		101
AX	26071821	1,507		AX	26967001	276	
AX	26071991	1,450	100	AX	26967821	365	101
AX	26430001	207	257	AX	26968001	207	257
AX	26430251	274	257	AX	26968821	274	257
AX	26430331	263	257	27	07451001	117	107
AX	26430341	274	257	AX	27451001	117	106
AX	26430671	274	257	AX	27451251	155	106
AX	26430821	274	257	AX	27451341	155	106
AX	26430991	263	257	AX	27451821	155	106
AX	26431001	276	101	AX	27451831	149	106
AX	26431251	365	101	AX	27515000	101	106
AX	26431341	365	101	AX	27515250	133	106
AX	26431671	365	101	AX	27515330	128	106

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$	Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	27515340	133	106	AX	28261830	159		284
ΔX	27515820	133	106	AX	28261990	159		284
ΔX	27515990	128	106	AX	28282000	73		105
λX	27830000	575	104	AX	28282250	97		105
λX	27830250	759	104	AX	28282330	94		105
ΔX	27830340	759	104	AX	28282340	97		105
λX	27830820	759	104	AX	28282670	97		105
ΔX	27831000	618	132	AX	28282820	97		105
ΔX	27831250	817	132	AX	28282990	94		105
λX	27831340	817	132	AX	28286000	107		105
λX	27831820	817	132	AX	28286250	142		105
λX	27982001	748	207	AX	28286330	137		105
ΔX	27982251	986	207	AX	28286340	142		105
ΔX	27982341	986	207	AX	28286670	142		105
ΔX	27982821	986	207	AX	28286820	142		105
ΔX	27982831	948	207	AX	28286990	137		105
ΔX	27989000	692	270	AX	28290000	150		283
λX	27989330	880	270	AX	28290250	198		283
λX	27989820	913	270	AX	28290330	191		283
λX	27989830	880	270	AX	28290340	198		283
λX	27989990	880	270	AX	28290670	198		283
28				AX	28290700	198		283
λX	28227000	100	283	AX	28290820	198		283
λX	28227250	132	283	AX	28290830	191		283
λX	28227330	127	283	AX	28290990	191		283
λX	28227340	132	283	AX	28291000	150		283
λX	28227670	132	283	AX	28291250	198		283
ΔX	28227700	132	283	AX	28291330	191		283
ΔX	28227820	132	283	AX	28291340	198		283
ΔX	28227830	127	283	AX	28291670	198		283
ΔX	28227990	127	283	AX	28291700	198		283
λX	28228000	100	284	AX	28291820	198		283
ΔX	28228250	132	284	AX	28291830	191		283
ΔX	28228330	127	284	AX	28291990	191		283
ΔX	28228340	132	284	AX	28374001	976		203
ΔX	28228670	132	284	AX	28374251	1,288		203
ΔX	28228700	132	284	AX	28374341	1,288		203
λX	28228820	132	284	AX	28374821	1,288		203
λX	28228830	127	284	AX	28374831	1,240		203
λX	28228990	127	284	AX	28469001	294		261
λX	28259000	125	283	AX	28469251	388		261
λX	28259250	165	283	AX	28469341	388		261
ΔX	28259330	159	283	AX	28469821	388		261
λX	28259340	165	283	AX	28486181	261		394
λX	28259670	165	283	AX	28491001	695		260
ΑX	28259700	165	283	AX	28491251	918		260
λX	28259820	165	283	AX	28491341	918		260
λX	28259830	159	283	AX	28491821	918		260
λX	28259990	159	283	AX	28494001	1,187		100
λX	28261000	125	284	AX	28494251	1,568		100
λX	28261250	165	284	AX	28494331	1,500		100
λX	28261330	159	284	AX	28494341	1,568		100
λX	28261340	165	284	AX	28494821	1,568		100
λX	28261670	165	284	AX	28494991	1,508		100
4X	28261700	165	284	AX	28532001	393		100
4X	28261820	165	284	AX	28532251	518		102

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	28532331	498	102	AX	28795831	1,111	37
λX	28532341	518	102	AX	28796001	975	35
λX	28532671	518	102	AX	28796141	1,287	35
λX	28532821	518	102	AX	28796251	1,287	35
λX	28532991	498	102	AX	28796341	1,287	35
λX	28612001	1,142	249	AX	28796671	1,287	35
λX	28612251	1,523	249	AX	28796821	1,287	35
λX	28612341	1,523	249	AX	28796831	1,238	35
λX	28612821	1,523	249	AX	28797001	950	36
λX	28614001	1,142	249	AX	28797141	1,254	36
λX	28614251	1,523	249	AX	28797251	1,254	36
λX	28614341	1,523	249	AX	28797341	1,254	36
λX	28614821	1,523	249	AX	28797671	1,254	36
λX	28615001	913	249	AX	28797821	1,254	36
λX	28615251	1,206	249	AX	28797831	1,207	36
λX	28615341	1,206	249	AX	28798001	875	37
λX	28615821	1,206	249	AX	28798141	1,155	37
λX	28618001	913	250	AX	28798251	1,155	37
λX	28618251	1,206	250	AX	28798341	1,155	37
λX	28618341	1,206	250	AX	28798671	1,155	37
λX	28618821	1,206	250	AX	28798821	1,155	37
λX	28706001	393	102	AX	28798831	1,111	37
λX	28706251	518	102	AX	28801001	150	38
λX	28706341	518	102	AX	28801141	225	38
λX	28706671	518	102	AX	28801251	225	38
λX	28706821	518	102	AX	28801341	225	38
λX	28715001	800	205	AX	28801671	225	38
λX	28715251	1,056	205	AX	28801821	225	38
λX	28715341	1,056	205	AX	28801831	225	38
۸X	28715821	1,056	205	34	20001031	225	30
۸X	28715831	1,016	205	AX	34010001	940	150
۸X	28716001	976	204	AX	34010821	1,241	150
			204			908	150
AX	28716251 28716341	1,288	204	AX AX	34016001 34016821		150
		1,288	204			1,201	150
ΑX	28716821	1,288		AX	34116001	1,127	
λX	28716831	1,240	204	AX	34116821	1,489	152
X	28791001	975	35	AX	34120001	1,300	151
λX	28791141	1,287	35	AX	34120821	1,716	151
λX	28791251	1,287	35	AX	34133001	1,300	151
λX	28791341	1,287	35	AX	34133821	1,716	151
λX	28791671	1,287	35	AX	34315001	1,097	153
·Χ	28791821	1,287	35	AX	34315821	1,448	153
λX	28791831	1,238	35	AX	34410001	482	154
λX	28793001	950	36	AX	34410821	636	154
·Χ	28793141	1,254	36	AX	34448001	2,417	154
λX	28793251	1,254	36	AX	34448821	3,191	154
·Χ	28793341	1,254	36	AX	34705001	1,239	155
X	28793671	1,254	36	AX	34705821	1,636	155
·Χ	28793821	1,254	36	AX	34714001	1,255	156
·Χ	28793831	1,207	36	AX	34714821	1,656	156
λX	28795001	875	37	AX	34725001	1,412	155
·Χ	28795141	1,155	37	AX	34725821	1,863	155
λX	28795251	1,155	37	AX	34808001	596	156
λX	28795341	1,155	37	AX	34808821	788	156
λX	28795671	1,155	37	AX	34813001	1,004	366
ΔX	28795821	1,155	37	AX	34813801	1,325	366

Brand	Part No.	List \$	Ext. Nr. Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$	Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	34822001	1,038	366	AX	35319821	2,279		236
ΔX	34822251	1,370	366	AX	35319991	2,193		236
λX	34822341	1,370	366	AX	35358181	800		391
λX	34822801	1,370	366	AX	35361181	<i>7</i> 63		392
λX	34822831	1,318	366	AX	35363181	503		393
λX	34934001	392	157	AX	35364001	1,974		233
λX	34934821	517	157	AX	35364251	2,605		233
λX	34964001	297	157	AX	35364341	2,605		233
λX	34964821	393	157	AX	35364821	2,605		233
5				AX	35365001	1,727		235
λX	35296001	1,974	233	AX	35365251	2,279		235
λX	35296251	2,605	233	AX	35365341	2,279		235
λX	35296341	2,605	233	AX	35365821	2,279		235
λX	35296821	2,605	233	AX	35366001	1,727		237
λX	35297001	1,727	235	AX	35366251	2,279		237
λX	35297251	2,279	235	AX	35366341	2,279		237
λX	35297341	2,279	235	AX	35366821	2,279		237
λX	35297821	2,279	235	AX	35367001	800		244
λX	35298001	1,727	237	AX	35367251	1,056		244
λX	35298251	2,279	237	AX	35367341	1,056		244
·Χ	35298341	2,279	237	AX	35367671	1,056		244
λX	35298821	2,279	237	AX	35367821	1,056		244
λX	35310001	1,974	234	AX	35368001	800		244
λX	35310251	2,605	234	AX	35368251	1,056		244
λX	35310331	2,505	234	AX	35368341	1,056		244
λX	35310341	2,605	234	AX	35368671	1,056		244
λX	35310821	2,605	234	AX	35368821	1,056		244
λX	35310991	2,505	234	AX	35369001	800		244
λX	35311001	1,974	234	AX	35369251	1,056		244
λX	35311251	2,605	234	AX	35369341	1,056		244
λX	35311331	2,505	234	AX	35369671	1,056		244
λX	35311341	2,605	234	AX	35369821	1,056		244
λX	35311821	2,605	234	AX	35370001	850		241
λX	35311991	2,505	234	AX	35370251	1,122		241
λX	35312001	1,727	236	AX	35370331	1,080		241
λX	35312251	2,279	236	AX	35370341	1,122		241
·Χ	35312331	2,193	236	AX	35370671	1,122		241
λX	35312341	2,279	236	AX	35370821	1,122		241
·Χ	35312821	2,279	236	AX	35370991	1,080		241
·Χ	35312991	2,193	236	AX	35371001	850		241
·Χ	35313001	1,727	238	AX	35371251	1,122		241
X	35313251	2,279	238	AX	35371331	1,080		241
X	35313331	2,193	238	AX	35371341	1,122		241
X	35313331	2,173	238	AX	35371671	1,122		241
·Χ	35313821	2,279	238	AX	35371821	1,122		241
١X	35313621	2,279	238	AX	35371021	1,080		241
ιX	35315991	1,727	238	AX	35372001	850		241
ιX	35315001	2,279	238	AX	35372001	1,122		241
X	35315251	2,279	238	AX	35372231	1,122		241
ιX	35315331	2,193	238		35372331	1,080		241
			238	AX				
X	35315821	2,279		AX	35372671	1,122		241
X	35315991	2,193	238	AX	35372821	1,122		241
X	35319001	1,727	236	AX	35372991	1,080		241
λX	35319251	2,279	236	AX	35384001	850		246
λX	35319331	2,193	236	AX	35384251	1,122		246
λX	35319341	2,279	236	AX	35384341	1,122		246

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
ΑX	35384671	1,122	246	AX	36715251	2,176	n/a
λX	35384821	1,122	246	AX	36715341	2,176	n/a
ΔX	35385001	850	246	AX	36715821	2,176	n/a
ΔX	35385251	1,122	246	AX	36722001	1,515	n/a
ΔX	35385341	1,122	246	AX	36722251	1,999	n/a
ΔX	35385671	1,122	246	AX	36722341	1,999	n/a
ΑХ	35385821	1,122	246	AX	36722821	1,999	n/a
AX	35386001	850	246	AX	36723001	1,649	n/a
AX	35386251	1,122	246	AX	36723251	2,176	n/a
AX	35386341	1,122	246	AX	36723341	2,176	n/a
ΑX	35386671	1,122	246	AX	36723821	2,176	n/a
ΔX	35386821	1,122	246	AX	36724001	388	146
AX	35390181	334	391	AX	36724671	512	146
36				AX	36731001	122	276
ΔX	36100001	1,058	136	AX	36731251	160	276
ΔX	36100671	1,397	136	AX	36731341	160	276
ΔX	36103001	1,332	136	AX	36731671	160	276
ΔX	36104001	1,531	136	AX	36731821	160	276
ΑX	36104671	2,021	136	AX	36732001	122	276
ΔX	36106001	1,352	137	AX	36732251	160	276
4X	36106671	1,785	137	AX	36732331	155	276
ΑX	36107001	1,237	138	AX	36732341	160	276
ΑX	36107671	1,633	138	AX	36732671	160	276
ΑX	36108001	1,547	137	AX	36732821	160	276
ΑX	36108671	2,042	137	AX	36732991	155	276
ΔX	36114001	1,595	137	AX	36733001	325	278
ΑX	36115001	1,557	138	AX	36733251	429	278
ΔX	36120001	1,058	139	AX	36733341	429	278
ΔX	36120671	1,397	139	AX	36733671	429	278
ΔX	36413001	2,811	141	AX	36733821	429	278
ΑX	36413671	3,711	141	AX	36734001	325	278
ΔX	36418001	4,853	140	AX	36734251	429	278
ΔX	36418671	6,406	140	AX	36734341	429	278
4Χ	36425001	594	139	AX	36734671	429	278
ΔX	36425671	784	139	AX	36734821	429	278
ΔX	36701181	1,595	388	AX	36736000	625	146
	36702001	1,145	143	AX	36770181	678	389
AX AX	36702671	1,492	143	AX	36771001	362	144
		1,854	143		36771671	478	144
ΔX	36703001 36703671		142	AX		404	144
ΔX		2,414	142	AX	36772001	533	144
ΔX	36704001	1,921 2,501	142	AX	36772671	809	144
ΔX	36704671			AX	36822001	809	145
ΔX	36705001	1,515	n/a	38	20110001	000	175
ΑX	36705251	1,999	n/a	AX	38118001	992	175
ΔX	36705341	1,999	n/a	AX	38118821	1,309	175
AX A V	36705821	1,999	n/a	AX	38418001	553	178
ΑX	36707001	1,649	n/a	AX	38418821	729	178
λX	36707251	2,176	n/a	AX	38715001	1,092	179
λX	36707341	2,176	n/a	AX	38715821	1,440	179
λX	36707821	2,176	n/a	AX	38882001	492	181
ΔX	36708181	1,595	388	AX	38882821	649	181
λX	36714001	1,515	n/a	AX	38934001	358	179
ΑX	36714251	1,999	n/a	AX	38934251	473	179
ΔX	36714341	1,999	n/a	AX	38934341	473	179
ΔX	36714821	1,999	n/a	AX	38934821	473	179
ΑX	36715001	1,649	n/a	AX	38974001	255	180

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext.	Nr. Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$	Ext. Nr.	Page
λX	38974821	338	180	AX	39181001	1,221		113
9				AX	39181251	1,667		113
ΛX	39001001	990	111	AX	39181341	1,667		113
X	39001251	1,307	111	AX	39181821	1,667		113
Х	39001341	1,307	111	AX	39201001	1,188		118
X	39001821	1,307	111	AX	39201251	1,622		118
Х	39010001	1,253	114	AX	39201341	1,622		118
Х	39010821	1,655	114	AX	39201821	1,622		118
X	39020001	1,612	114	AX	39214001	1,078		118
X	39020821	2,127	114	AX	39214251	1,471		118
Х	39021001	1,623	110	AX	39214341	1,471		118
X	39021251	2,142	110	AX	39214821	1,471		118
X	39021341	2,142	110	AX	39410001	678		120
X	39021821	2,142	110	AX	39410821	895		120
X	39022001	880	110	AX	39414001	716		129
X	39022251	1,162	110	AX	39414821	944		129
Х	39022341	1,162	110	AX	39416001	716		123
Х	39022821	1,162	110	AX	39416251	944		123
·Χ	39023001	1,078	110	AX	39416341	944		123
X	39023251	1,423	110	AX	39416821	944		123
·Χ	39023341	1,423	110	AX	39431001	3,000		121
X	39023821	1,423	110	AX	39431251	3,960		121
λX	39031001	1,432	114	AX	39431341	3,960		121
X	39031821	1,890	114	AX	39431821	3,960		121
λX	39071001	1,183	111	AX	39436001	3,000		121
λX	39071251	1,561	111	AX	39436251	3,960		121
λX	39071341	1,561	111	AX	39436341	3,960		121
X	39071821	1,561	111	AX	39436821	3,960		121
λX	39116001	1,014	115	AX	39440001	3,850		120
λX	39116821	1,339	115	AX	39440251	5,255		120
λX	39119001	1,348	112	AX	39440341	5,255		120
λX	39119251	1,839	112	AX	39440821	5,255		120
λX	39119341	1,839	112	AX	39447001	3,200		124
λX	39119821	1,839	112	AX	39447251	4,224		124
λX	39121001	1,095	113	AX	39447341	4,224		124
λX	39121251	1,493	113	AX	39447821	4,224		124
λX	39121341	1,493	113	AX	39448001	3,200		124
λX	39121821	1,493	113	AX	39448251	4,224		124
λX	39133001	2,103	116	AX	39448341	4,224		124
λX	39133821	2,776	116	AX	39448821	4,224		124
λX	39135001	2,103	116	AX	39449001	63		397
λX	39135821	2,776	116	AX	39460001	3,649		120
λX	39143001	1,491	117	AX	39460821	4,817		120
λX	39143251	1,969	117	AX	39461001	3,472		122
λX	39143341	1,969	117	AX	39461821	4,584		122
λX	39143821	1,969	117	AX	39462001	3,472		122
X	39147001	1,491	117	AX	39462821	4,584		122
X	39147821	1,969	117	AX	39471001	4,015		120
·Χ	39151001	1,771	111	AX	39471251	5,480		120
·Χ	39151251	2,417	111	AX	39471341	5,480		120
λX	39151341	2,417	111	AX	39471821	5,480		120
λX	39151821	2,417	111	AX	39525000	215		132
λX	39171001	1,474	112	AX	39525250	283		132
λX	39171251	2,012	112	AX	39525340	283		132
λX	39171341	2,012	112	AX	39525820	283		132
ΔX	39171821	2,012	112	AX	39700001	1,437		126

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	39700251	1,897	126	AX	39863251	1,487	364
ΔX	39700341	1,897	126	AX	39863341	1,487	364
λX	39700821	1,897	126	AX	39863671	1,487	364
λX	39705001	1,437	128	AX	39863801	1,487	364
λX	39705251	1,897	128	AX	39863831	1,430	364
λX	39705341	1,897	128	AX	39882001	<i>7</i> 61	131
λX	39705821	1,897	128	AX	39882251	1,004	131
ΔX	39711001	1,602	125	AX	39882341	1,004	131
ΔX	39711251	2,116	125	AX	39882821	1,004	131
ΑX	39711341	2,116	125	AX	39883001	<i>7</i> 61	131
ΑХ	39711821	2,116	125	AX	39883251	1,004	131
AX	39716001	1,602	125	AX	39883341	1,004	131
AX	39716251	2,116	125	AX	39883821	1,004	131
AX	39716341	2,116	125	AX	39931001	419	131
AX	39716821	2,116	125	AX	39931251	553	131
AX	39720001	1,602	127	AX	39931341	553	131
AX	39720251	2,116	127	AX	39931821	553	131
ΑX	39720341	2,116	127	AX	39961001	373	130
AX	39720821	2,116	127	AX	39961251	492	130
AX	39725001	1,602	129	AX	39961341	492	130
AX	39725251	2,116	129	AX	39961821	492	130
AX	39725341	2,116	129	AX	39967001	373	130
AX	39725821	2,116	129	AX	39967251	492	130
AX	39834001	1,380	367	AX	39967341	492	130
AX	39834801	1,822	367	AX	39967821	492	130
AX	39835001	1,149	365	40	37707021	472	130
AX	39835251	1,516	365	HG	40418000	225	371
AX	39835341	1,516	365	HG	40418000	337	371
AX	39835671	1,516	365	HG	40418340	337	371
AX	39835801	1,516	365	HG	40418800	297	371
AX	39835831	1,459	365	HG	40418830	337	371
AX	39836001	1,061	365	AX	40872000	740	n/a
AX	39836251	1,401	365	AX	40872000	913	
AX	39836341		365	AX	40873000	240	n/a 395
		1,401	365				
AX	39836801	1,401		AX	40878180	409	395
AX	39836831	1,348	365	42	40000000	1.700	2.50
AX	39840001	1,483	363	AX	42000000	1,700	352
AX	39840251	1,957	363	AX	42000140	2,244	352
AX	39840341	1,957	363	AX	42000250	2,244	352
AX	39840801	1,957	363	AX	42000330	2,159	352
AX	39840831	1,884	363	AX	42000340	2,244	352
AX	39841001	1,483	363	AX	42000670	2,244	352
AX	39841251	1,957	363	AX	42000820	2,244	352
AX	39841341	1,957	363	AX	42000830	2,159	352
ΑX	39841801	1,957	363	AX	42000990	2,159	352
AX	39841831	1,884	363	AX	42001000	1,900	352
ΔX	39846001	1,111	365	AX	42001140	2,508	352
ΔX	39846801	1,466	365	AX	42001250	2,508	352
λX	39851001	885	367	AX	42001330	2,413	352
ΔX	39851251	1,168	367	AX	42001340	2,508	352
4X	39851341	1,168	367	AX	42001670	2,508	352
ΔX	39851801	1,168	367	AX	42001820	2,508	352
AX	39851831	1,124	367	AX	42001830	2,413	352
AX	39856001	1,089	364	AX	42001990	2,413	352
AX	39856801	1,438	364	AX	42002000	1,700	354
AX	39863001	1,126	364	AX	42002140	2,244	354

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$	Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	42002250	2,244	354	AX	42035830	459		348
λX	42002330	2,159	354	AX	42036000	318		347
λX	42002340	2,244	354	AX	42036250	421		347
X	42002670	2,244	354	AX	42036340	421		347
Х	42002820	2,244	354	AX	42036820	421		347
Х	42002830	2,159	354	AX	42036830	405		347
Х	42002990	2,159	354	AX	42060000	376		346
Х	42003000	2,000	354	AX	42060250	497		346
Х	42003140	2,640	354	AX	42060340	497		346
Х	42003250	2,640	354	AX	42060820	497		346
X	42003330	2,540	354	AX	42060830	478		346
Х	42003340	2,640	354	AX	42065000	347		344
Х	42003670	2,640	354	AX	42065250	458		344
X	42003820	2,640	354	AX	42065340	458		344
X	42003830	2,540	354	AX	42065820	458		344
X	42003990	2,540	354	AX	42065830	440		344
X	42004000	2,300	354	AX	42090000	812		349
Х	42004140	3,036	354	AX	42090250	1,071		349
X	42004250	3,036	354	AX	42090340	1,071		349
X	42004330	2,921	354	AX	42090820	1,071		349
λX	42004340	3,036	354	AX	42090830	1,032		349
·Χ	42004670	3,036	354	AX	42137000	101		347
λX	42004820	3,036	354	AX	42137250	133		347
X	42004830	2,921	354	AX	42137340	133		347
λX	42004990	2,921	354	AX	42137820	133		347
λX	42005000	11,000	356	AX	42137830	128		347
λX	42005140	11,000	356	AX	42436000	360		341
λX	42005250	11,000	356	AX	42436140	495		341
λX	42005330	11,000	356	AX	42436250	495		341
λX	42005340	11,000	356	AX	42436340	495		341
λX	42005670	11,000	356	AX	42436820	495		341
λX	42005820	11,000	356	AX	42520001	<i>7</i> 50		376
λX	42005830	11,000	356	AX	42520251	990		376
λX	42005990	11,000	356	AX	42520341	990		376
λX	42018001	161	372	AX	42520671	990		376
λX	42018801	213	372	AX	42520701	990		376
λX	42018831	205	372	AX	42520801	750		376
λX	42019000	362	344	AX	42520821	990		376
·Χ	42019250	478	344	AX	42520831	953		376
·Χ	42019340	478	344	AX	42521001	800		376
λX	42019820	478	344	AX	42521251	1,056		376
X	42019830	459	344	AX	42521341	1,056		3 <i>7</i> 6
Х	42021000	292	346	AX	42521671	1,056		376
Х	42021250	385	346	AX	42521701	1,056		376
X	42021340	385	346	AX	42521801	800		376
X	42021820	385	346	AX	42521821	1,056		376
X	42021830	370	346	AX	42521831	1,016		376
X	42030000	362	345	AX	42522001	850		377
X	42030250	478	345	AX	42522251	1,122		377
X	42030340	478	345	AX	42522341	1,122		377
X	42030820	478	345	AX	42522671	1,122		377
X	42030830	459	345	AX	42522701	1,122		377
X	42035000	362	348	AX	42522801	850		377
X	42035250	478	348	AX	42522821	1,122		377
λX	42035230	478	348	AX	42522831	1,080		377
λX	42035820	478	348	AX	42523001	900		377

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	42523251	1,188	377	АХ	42604250	609	310
ΔX	42523341	1,188	377	AX	42604330	585	310
λX	42523671	1,188	377	AX	42604340	609	310
λX	42523701	1,188	377	AX	42604670	609	310
ΔX	42523801	900	377	AX	42604820	609	310
ΔX	42523821	1,188	377	AX	42604990	585	310
AX	42523831	1,143	377	AX	42605000	369	311
AX	42524001	950	377	AX	42605250	487	311
AX	42524251	1,254	377	AX	42605330	469	311
AX	42524341	1,254	377	AX	42605340	487	311
AX	42524671	1,254	377	AX	42605670	487	311
AX	42524701	1,254	377	AX	42605820	487	311
AX	42524801	950	377	AX	42605990	469	311
AX	42524821	1,254	377	AX	42610000	507	310
AX	42524831	1,207	377	AX	42610250	669	310
AX	42525001	<i>7</i> 50	378	AX	42610330	644	310
AX	42525251	990	378	AX	42610340	669	310
AX	42525341	990	378	AX	42610670	669	310
AX	42525671	990	378	AX	42610820	669	310
ΑX	42525701	990	378	AX	42610990	644	310
ΑХ	42525801	750	378	AX	42611000	127	314
AX	42525821	990	378	AX	42611250	168	314
AX	42525831	953	378	AX	42611330	161	314
AX	42526001	800	378	AX	42611340	168	314
AX	42526251	1,056	378	AX	42611670	168	314
ΑX	42526341	1,056	378	AX	42611820	168	314
AX	42526671	1,056	378	AX	42611990	161	314
AX	42526701	1,056	378	AX	42613000	553	312
ΑX	42526801	800	378	AX	42613250	730	312
AX	42526821	1,056	378	AX	42613330	702	312
AX	42526831	1,016	378	AX	42613340	730	312
AX	42527001	850	379	AX	42613670	730	312
AX	42527251	1,122	379	AX	42613820	730	312
AX	42527231	1,122	379	AX	42613990	702	312
AX	42527671	1,122	379	AX	42622000	668	313
ΑX	42527701	1,122	379	AX	42622250	882	313
ΔX	42527801	850	379	AX	42622330	848	313
4X	42527821	1,122	379	AX	42622340	882	313
AX	42527831	1,080	379	AX	42622670	882	313
AX	42527831	900	379	AX	42622820	882	313
ΑX	42528251	1,188	379	AX	42622990	848	313
4X	42528231	1,188	379	AX	42623000	415	313
		1,188	379		42623250	548	314
ΔX	42528671 42528701			AX			
AX		1,188	379	AX	42623330	527	314
ΑX	42528801	900	379	AX	42623340	548	314
ΔX	42528821	1,188	379	AX	42623670	548	314
ΑX	42528831	1,143	379	AX	42623820	548	314
ΔX	42529001	950	379	AX	42623990	527	314
ΔX	42529251	1,254	379	AX	42626000	438	313
ΔX	42529341	1,254	379	AX	42626250	578	313
ΔX	42529671	1,254	379	AX	42626330	556	313
ΔX	42529701	1,254	379	AX	42626340	578	313
AX	42529801	950	379	AX	42626670	578	313
AX	42529821	1,254	379	AX	42626820	578	313
AX	42529831	1,207	379	AX	42626990	556	313
AX	42604000	461	310	AX	42639000	484	315

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	42639250	639	315	АХ	42683250	973	313
ΔX	42639330	615	315	AX	42683330	936	313
4X	42639340	639	315	AX	42683340	973	313
ΔX	42639670	639	315	AX	42683670	873	313
ΔX	42639820	639	315	AX	42683820	973	313
ΔX	42639990	615	315	AX	42683990	936	313
λX	42644000	806	315	AX	42801000	101	336
ΔX	42644250	1,064	315	AX	42801140	133	336
ΔX	42644330	1,024	315	AX	42801250	133	336
λX	42644340	1,064	315	AX	42801340	133	336
λX	42644670	1,064	315	AX	42801670	133	336
λX	42644820	1,064	315	AX	42801820	133	336
ΔX	42644990	1,024	315	AX	42801830	128	336
ΔX	42649000	714	318	AX	42802000	322	338
ΔX	42649250	942	318	AX	42802140	425	338
ΔX	42649330	907	318	AX	42802250	425	338
ΔX	42649340	942	318	AX	42802340	425	338
λX	42649670	942	318	АХ	42802820	425	338
λX	42649820	942	318	AX	42802830	483	338
λX	42649990	907	318	AX	42803000	292	332
ΔX	42654000	334	317	AX	42803140	385	332
λX	42654250	441	317	AX	42803250	385	332
λX	42654330	424	317	AX	42803340	385	332
λX	42654340	441	317	AX	42803670	385	332
λX	42654670	441	317	AX	42803820	385	332
λX	42654820	441	317	AX	42803830	371	332
λX	42654990	424	317	AX	42804000	273	319
ΔX	42655000	553	317	AX	42804250	360	319
4X	42655250	730	317	AX	42804340	360	319
ΔX	42655330	702	317	AX	42804670	360	319
ΔX	42655340	730	317	AX	42804700	360	319
λX	42655670	730	317	AX	42804820	360	319
ΔX	42655820	730	317	AX	42805000	237	320
ΔX	42655990	702	317	AX	42805250	312	320
ΔX	42656000	334	316	AX	42805340	312	320
4X	42656250	441	316	AX	42805670	312	320
ΔX	42656330	424	316	AX	42805700	312	320
λX	42656340	441	316	AX	42805820	312	320
λX	42656670	441	316	AX	42810000	308	319
λX	42656820	441	316	AX	42810250	407	319
λX	42656990	424	316	AX	42810340	407	319
λX	42657000	438	316	AX	42810670	407	319
λX	42657250	578	316	AX	42810700	407	319
λX	42657330	556	316	AX	42810820	407	319
λX	42657340	578	316	AX	42811000	47	324
λX	42657670	578	316	AX	42811250	63	324
λX	42657820	578	316	AX	42811340	63	324
ΑX	42657990	556	316	AX	42811670	63	324
λX	42661000	645	312	AX	42811700	63	324
ΑX	42661250	851	312	AX	42811820	63	324
ΔX	42661330	819	312	AX	42812000	131	324
λX	42661340	851	312	AX	42812250	173	324
λX	42661670	851	312	AX	42812340	173	324
ΔX	42661820	851	312	AX	42812670	173	324
4Χ	42661990	819	312	AX	42812700	173	324
4Χ	42683000	737	313	AX	42812820	173	324

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
4Χ	42813000	331	321	AX	42833000	552	334
λX	42813250	437	321	AX	42833140	728	334
λX	42813340	437	321	AX	42833250	728	334
λX	42813670	437	321	AX	42833340	728	334
λX	42813700	437	321	AX	42833670	728	334
λX	42813820	437	321	AX	42833820	728	334
ΔX	42818001	166	372	AX	42833830	701	334
AX	42818671	219	372	AX	42834000	348	330
AX	42818801	219	372	AX	42834140	459	330
AX	42818831	211	372	AX	42834250	459	330
AX	42819000	450	331	AX	42834340	459	330
AX	42819140	592	331	AX	42834670	459	330
AX	42819250	592	331	AX	42834820	459	330
AX	42819340	592	331	AX	42834830	442	330
AX	42819670	592	331	AX	42835000	376	341
AX	42819820	592	331	AX	42835140	497	341
AX	42819830	572	331	AX	42835250	497	341
AX	42821000	566	335	AX	42835340	497	341
AX	42821140	747	335	AX	42835670	497	341
ΑX	42821250	747	335	AX	42835820	497	341
ΑХ	42821340	747	335	AX	42835830	478	341
AX	42821670	747	335	AX	42836000	318	340
AX	42821820	747	335	AX	42836140	421	340
AX	42821830	719	335	AX	42836250	421	340
AX	42822000	450	323	AX	42836340	421	340
AX	42822250	594	323	AX	42836670	421	340
AX	42822340	594	323	AX	42836820	421	340
AX	42822670	594	323	AX	42836830	404	340
AX	42822700	594	323	AX	42837000	408	339
AX	42822820	594	323	AX	42837140	539	339
AX	42823000	273	323	AX	42837250	539	339
AX	42823250	360	323	AX	42837340	539	339
AX	42823340	360	323	AX	42837670	539	339
AX	42823670	360	323	AX	42837820	539	339
AX	42823700	360	323	AX	42837830	518	339
AX	42823820	360	323	AX	42838000	422	337
AX	42826000	237	322	AX	42838140	557	337
AX	42826250	312	322	AX	42838250	557	337
AX	42826340	312	322	AX	42838340	557	337
AX	42826670	312	322	AX	42838820	557	337
AX	42826700	312	322	AX	42838830	536	337
4X	42826820	312	322	AX	42840000	286	337
ΑX	42830000	405	333	AX	42840140	378	337
4X	42830000	535	333	AX	42840140	378	337
AX	42830140	535	333	AX	42840230	378	337
AX	42830230	535	333	AX	42840340	378	337
AX	42830340	535	333	AX	42840820	378	337
4X 4X	42830820	535	333		42840820	363	337
	42830820	514	333	AX	42840830	59	343
ΔX ΔΥ				AX			
ΑX	42832000	478	334	AX	42842000	488	336
ΔX	42832140	630	334	AX	42842140	644	336
AX	42832250	630	334	AX	42842250	644	336
ΑX	42832340	630	334	AX	42842340	644	336
AX	42832670	630	334	AX	42842820	644	336
AX	42832820	630	334	AX	42842830	620	336
AX	42832830	607	334	AX	42843000	615	325

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	42843250	812	325	AX	42860820	375	321
AX	42843340	812	325	AX	42870000	101	342
AX	42843670	812	325	AX	42870140	133	342
AX	42843700	812	325	AX	42870250	133	342
ΑХ	42843820	812	325	AX	42870340	133	342
ΑX	42844000	438	325	AX	42870670	133	342
4X	42844250	578	325	AX	42870820	133	342
ΔX	42844340	578	325	AX	42870830	128	342
4X	42844670	578	325	AX	42871000	115	342
ΔX	42844700	578	325	AX	42871140	151	342
ΔX	42844820	578	325	AX	42871250	151	342
4X	42846000	286	340	AX	42871340	151	342
4X	42846140	378	340	AX	42871670	151	342
ΔX	42846250	378	340	AX	42871820	151	342
4X	42846340	378	340	AX	42871830	146	342
ΔX	42846670	378	340	AX	42872000	355	328
ΔX	42846820	378	340	AX	42872250	469	328
λX	42846830	363	340	AX	42872340	469	328
λX	42848000	828	329	AX	42872670	469	328
ΔX	42848670	1,093	329	AX	42872700	469	328
ΔX	42848700	1,093	329	AX	42872820	469	328
ΔX	42849000	639	328	AX	42873000	189	320
ΔX	42849250	844	328	AX	42873250	250	320
λX	42849340	844	328	AX	42873340	250	320
λX	42849670	844	328	AX	42873670	250	320
4X	42849700	844	328	AX	42873700	250	320
λX	42849700	844	328	AX	42873820	250	320
4X	42847820	378	327	AX	42880000	378	322
ΔX	42855000	499	327	AX	42880250	499	322
4X	42855250	499	327	AX	42880230	499	322
4X	42855540	499	327	AX	42880670	499	322
4X	42855700	499	327	AX	42880700	499	322
4X	42855700	499	327	AX	42880820	499	322
4X	42856000	166	326	45	42000020	499	322
4X	42856250	219	326	AX	45001001	606	172
4X	42856340	219	326		45001821	799	172
				AX			
ΔX	42856670	219	326	AX	45002001	592	172
ΔX	42856700	219	326	AX	45002821	782	172
ΑX	42856820	219	326	AX	45004001	799	172
ΑX	42857000	249	326	AX	45004821	1,055	172
ΑX	42857250	328	326	AX	45010001	666	173
λX	42857340	328	326	AX	45010821	880	173
λX	42857670	328	326	AX	45012001	653	173
λX	42857700	328	326	AX	45012821	862	173
λX	42857820	328	326	AX	45014001	899	173
λX	42858000	331	327	AX	45014821	1,186	173
λX	42858250	437	327	AX	45113001	655	174
λX	42858340	437	327	AX	45113821	865	174
λX	42858670	437	327	AX	45410001	270	178
λX	42858700	437	327	AX	45410821	355	178
λX	42858820	437	327	AX	45412001	1,203	177
λX	42860000	284	321	AX	45412821	1,589	177
λX	42860250	375	321	AX	45416001	2,198	176
λX	42860340	375	321	АХ	45416821	2,902	176
ΔX	42860670	375	321	AX	45448001	1,245	177
ΔX	42860700	375	321	AX	45448821	1,643	177

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	45710181	425	388	AX	46241991	7,644	73
4X	45711001	1,450	54	AX	46431001	4,188	70
ΔX	45711251	1,914	54	AX	46431331	5,319	70
λX	45711341	1,914	54	AX	46431991	5,319	70
λX	45711671	1,914	54	AX	46441001	4,892	<i>7</i> 1
λX	45711701	1,914	54	AX	46441331	6,212	<i>7</i> 1
λX	45711821	1,914	54	AX	46441991	6,212	<i>7</i> 1
ΔX	45712001	1,577	54	AX	46461001	768	72
ΔX	45712251	2,082	54	AX	46461331	975	72
AX	45712341	2,082	54	AX	46461991	975	72
AX	45712671	2,082	54	AX	46751001	2,266	74
AX	45712701	2,082	54	AX	46751331	2,878	74
AX	45712821	2,082	54	AX	46751991	2,878	74
AX	45713001	1,735	55	AX	46761001	2,254	74
AX	45713251	2,290	55	AX	46761331	2,862	74
AX	45713341	2,290	55	AX	46761991	2,862	74
AX	45713671	2,290	55	47		7	
ΑX	45713701	2,290	55	AX	47010001	1,176	79
AX	45713821	2,290	55	AX	47010601	1,176	79
AX	45723001	263	64	AX	47010671	1,552	79
AX	45723251	347	64	AX	47012001	999	79
AX	45723341	347	64	AX	47012671	1,318	79
AX	45723671	347	64	AX	47020001	1,531	79
AX	45723701	347	64	AX	47020601	1,531	79
AX	45723821	347	64	AX	47020671	2,020	79
AX	45770181	340	56	AX	47022001	1,301	79
AX	45771001	750	56	AX	47022671	1,717	79
AX	45771251	990	56	AX	47050001	1,977	81
AX	45771341	990	56	AX	47050601	1,977	81
AX	45771671	990	56	AX	47050671	2,609	81
AX	45771701	990	56	AX	47052001	1,680	81
AX	45771821	990	56	AX	47052671	2,218	81
			55			999	83
AX AX	45772001 45772251	424 559	55	AX AX	47060001 47060601	999	83
	45772341	559	55				83
AX				AX	47060671	1,318	
ΑX	45772671	559	55	AX	47062001	851	83
AX	45772701	559	55	AX	47062671	1,123	83
AX	45772821	559	55	AX	47430001	3,294	84
46	44011001	0.007		AX	47430601	3,294	84
AX	46011001	2,096	68	AX	47430671	4,348	84
AX	46011331	2,663	68	AX	47432001	2,801	84
ΑX	46011991	2,663	68	AX	47432671	3,697	84
AX	46021001	2,306	68	AX	47900000	198	86
AX	46021331	2,927	68	AX	47900600	198	86
AX	46021991	2,927	68	AX	47901000	256	86
AX	46031001	2,318	68	AX	47901600	256	86
ΔX	46031331	2,944	68	AX	47903000	198	85
ΔX	46031991	2,944	68	AX	47903670	261	85
ΔX	46051001	2,852	69	AX	47904000	256	85
ΔX	46051331	3,621	69	AX	47904670	339	85
ΔX	46051991	3,621	69	AX	47909000	592	86
4χ	46141001	6,695	73	AX	47910000	770	86
AX	46141331	8,502	73	AX	47913000	592	87
AX	46141991	8,502	73	AX	47914000	770	87
AX	46241001	6,019	73	AX	47916000	592	87
AX	46241331	7,644	73	AX	47917000	770	87

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$	Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	47921000	36	88	AX	48112671	1,498		50
λX	47922000	42	88	AX	48112701	1,498		50
X	47925000	56	89	AX	48112821	1,498		50
X	47926000	62	89	AX	48120001	1,155		51
.8				AX	48120251	1,525		51
λX	48001001	828	47	AX	48120341	1,525		51
·Χ	48001251	1,093	47	AX	48120671	1,525		51
λX	48001341	1,093	47	AX	48120701	1,525		51
λX	48001671	1,093	47	AX	48120821	1,525		51
·Χ	48001701	1,093	47	AX	48210001	900		52
λX	48001821	1,093	47	AX	48210251	1,188		52
λX	48002001	1,065	47	AX	48210341	1,188		52
λX	48002251	1,406	47	AX	48210671	1,188		52
λX	48002341	1,406	47	AX	48210701	1,188		52
λX	48002671	1,406	47	AX	48210821	1,188		52
λX	48002701	1,406	47	AX	48441001	4,257		53
λX	48002821	1,406	47	AX	48441251	5,619		53
λX	48010001	990	44	AX	48441341	5,619		53
ΛX	48010251	1,307	44	AX	48441671	5,619		53
X	48010341	1,307	44	AX	48441701	5,619		53
X	48010671	1,307	44	AX	48441821	5,619		53
X	48010701	1,307	44	AX	48481001	1,909		60
X	48010821	1,307	44	AX	48481251	2,519		60
X	48020001	1,065	44	AX	48481341	2,519		60
X	48020251	1,406	44	AX	48481671	2,519		60
X	48020341	1,406	44	AX	48481701	2,519		60
X	48020671	1,406	44	AX	48481821	2,519		60
X	48020701	1,406	44	AX	48482001	1,909		60
Х	48020821	1,406	44	AX	48482251	2,519		60
Х	48030001	1,384	44	AX	48482341	2,519		60
X	48030251	1,827	44	AX	48482671	2,519		60
·Χ	48030341	1,827	44	AX	48482701	2,519		60
·Χ	48030671	1,827	44	AX	48482821	2,519		60
X	48030701	1,827	44	AX	48483001	1,670		61
·Χ	48030821	1,827	44	AX	48483251	2,204		61
ΛX	48050001	1,384	48	AX	48483341	2,204		61
X	48050251	1,827	48	AX	48483671	2,204		61
X	48050341	1,827	48	AX	48483701	2,204		61
X	48050671	1,827	48	AX	48483821	2,204		61
X	48050701	1,827	48	AX	48484001	1,670		61
X	48050821	1,827	48	AX	48484251	2,204		61
Х	48060001	1,277	45	AX	48484341	2,204		61
X	48060251	1,686	45	AX	48484671	2,204		61
·Χ	48060341	1,686	45	AX	48484701	2,204		61
X	48060671	1,686	45	AX	48484821	2,204		61
X	48060701	1,686	45	AX	48485001	396		62
X	48060821	1,686	45	AX	48485251	523		62
X	48070001	1,538	49	AX	48485341	523		62
X	48070251	2,030	49	AX	48485671	523		62
X	48070341	2,030	49	AX	48485701	523		62
X	48070671	2,030	49	AX	48485821	523		62
X	48070701	2,030	49	AX	48489001	329		59
X	48070701	2,030	49	AX	48489001	435		59
ιX	48070821	1,135	50	AX	48489231	435		59
	48112001	1,133	50		48489671	435		59
X				AX				
·Χ	48112341	1,498	50	AX	48489701	435		59

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
AX	48489821	435	59	AX	49011821	858	21
4Χ	48497001	329	59	AX	49011831	826	21
ΔX	48497251	435	59	AX	49030001	700	21
ДX	48497341	435	59	AX	49030141	924	21
ΔX	48497671	435	59	AX	49030251	924	21
ДX	48497701	435	59	AX	49030341	924	21
ΔX	48497821	435	59	AX	49030671	924	21
ΔX	48498001	329	59	AX	49030821	924	21
ΔX	48498251	435	59	AX	49030831	889	21
ΔX	48498341	435	59	AX	49031001	700	21
ДX	48498671	435	59	AX	49031141	924	21
ΔX	48498701	435	59	AX	49031251	924	21
ΔX	48498821	435	59	AX	49031341	924	21
ΔX	48652001	186	63	AX	49031671	924	21
ДX	48652251	245	63	AX	49031821	924	21
ΔX	48652341	245	63	AX	49031831	889	21
4Χ	48652671	245	63	AX	49050001	850	21
ΔX	48652701	245	63	AX	49050141	1,122	21
ДX	48652821	245	63	AX	49050251	1,122	21
ΔX	48653001	186	63	AX	49050341	1,122	21
ДX	48653251	245	63	AX	49050671	1,122	21
ΔX	48653341	245	63	AX	49050821	1,122	21
ΔX	48653671	245	63	AX	49050831	1,080	21
ΔX	48653701	245	63	AX	49051001	850	21
ΔX	48653821	245	63	AX	49051141	1,122	21
ΔX	48654001	186	63	AX	49051251	1,122	21
ΔX	48654251	245	63	AX	49051341	1,122	21
ΔX	48654341	245	63	AX	49051671	1,122	21
ΔX	48654671	245	63	AX	49051821	1,122	21
ΔX	48654701	245	63	AX	49051831	1,080	21
ΔX	48654821	245	63	AX	49060001	950	24
ΔX	48791001	578	57	AX	49060141	1,254	24
ΔX	48791251	762	57	AX	49060251	1,254	24
ΔX	48791341	762	57	AX	49060341	1,254	24
ΔX	48791671	762	57	AX	49060671	1,254	24
λX	48791701	762	57	AX	49060821	1,254	24
ΔX	48791821	762	57	AX	49060831	1,207	24
ΔX	48793001	578	57	AX	49061001	950	24
ΔX	48793251	762	57	AX	49061141	1,254	24
ΔX	48793341	762	57	AX	49061251	1,254	24
ΔX	48793671	762	57	AX	49061341	1,254	24
λX	48793701	762	57	AX	49061671	1,254	24
ΔX	48793821	762	57	AX	49061821	1,254	24
19				AX	49061831	1,207	24
λX	49010001	650	20	AX	49070001	900	25
λX	49010141	858	20	AX	49070141	1,188	25
λX	49010251	858	20	AX	49070251	1,188	25
λX	49010341	858	20	AX	49070341	1,188	25
λX	49010671	858	20	AX	49070671	1,188	25
λX	49010821	858	20	AX	49070821	1,188	25
λX	49010831	826	20	AX	49070831	1,143	25
4X	49010031	650	21	AX	49071001	900	25
4X	49011141	858	21	AX	49071141	1,188	25
ΔX	49011141	858	21	AX	49071141	1,188	25
4X	49011231	858	21	AX	49071231	1,188	25
$\neg \wedge$	47011341	030	۷ ا	ΑΛ	49071341	1,100	25

Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page	Brand	Part No.	List \$ Ext. Nr.	Page
ΔX	49071821	1,188	25	АХ	49440821	3,630	27
λX	49071831	1,143	25	AX	49440831	3,493	27
λX	49110001	800	22	AX	49441001	2,750	27
λX	49110141	1,056	22	AX	49441141	3,630	27
λX	49110251	1,056	22	AX	49441251	3,630	27
ΔX	49110341	1,056	22	AX	49441341	3,630	27
ΔX	49110671	1,056	22	AX	49441671	3,630	27
ΔX	49110821	1,056	22	AX	49441821	3,630	27
ΔX	49110831	1,016	22	AX	49441831	3,493	27
ΔX	49111001	800	22	AX	49480001	1,300	28
ΔX	49111141	1,056	22	AX	49480141	1,716	28
ΔX	49111251	1,056	22	AX	49480251	1,716	28
ΔX	49111341	1,056	22	AX	49480341	1,716	28
ΔX	49111671	1,056	22	AX	49480671	1,716	28
ΑХ	49111821	1,056	22	AX	49480821	1,716	28
ΔX	49111831	1,016	22	AX	49480831	1,651	28
ΔX	49210001	630	26	AX	49481001	1,300	28
ΑX	49210141	832	26	AX	49481141	1,716	28
ΔX	49210251	832	26	AX	49481251	1,716	28
ΔX	49210341	832	26	AX	49481341	1,716	28
λX	49210671	832	26	AX	49481671	1,716	28
ΔX	49210821	832	26	AX	49481821	1,716	28
ΔX	49210831	800	26	AX	49481831	1,651	28
λX	49211001	630	26	AX	49482001	1,000	29
λX	49211141	832	26	AX	49482141	1,320	29
λX	49211251	832	26	AX	49482251	1,320	29
ΔX	49211341	832	26	AX	49482341	1,320	29
λX	49211671	832	26	AX	49482671	1,320	29
λX	49211821	832	26	AX	49482821	1,320	29
ΔX	49211831	800	26	AX	49482831	1,270	29
ΔX	49410001	400	32	AX	49483001	1,000	29
λX	49410141	528	32	AX	49483141	1,320	29
ΔX	49410251	528	32	AX	49483251	1,320	29
ΔX	49410341	528	32	AX	49483341	1,320	29
ΔX	49410671	528	32	AX	49483671	1,320	29
ΔX	49410821	528	32	AX	49483821	1,320	29
ΔX	49410831	508	32	AX	49483831	1,270	29
ΔX	49430001	2,000	31	AX	49491001	550	30
λX	49430141	2,640	31	AX	49491141	726	30
λX	49430251	2,640	31	AX	49491251	726	30
ΔX	49430341	2,640	31	AX	49491341	726	30
λX	49430671	2,640	31	AX	49491671	726	30
	49430821		31	AX		726	30
AX AX	49430821	2,640 2,540	31	AX	49491821 49491831	699	30
4X 4X	49431001	2,000	31	AX	49626001	640	40
λX	49431001	2,640	31		49626141	845	40
AX AX				AX			
	49431251	2,640	31	AX	49626251	845	40
λX	49431341	2,640	31	AX	49626341	845	40
λX	49431671	2,640	31	AX	49626671	845	40
ΑX	49431821	2,640	31	AX	49626821	845	40
ΑX	49431831	2,540	31	AX	49626831	813	40
λX	49440001	2,750	27	AX	49627001	640	40
ΔX	49440141	3,630	27	AX	49627141	845	40
ΑX	49440251	3,630	27	AX	49627251	845	40
ΔX	49440341	3,630	27	AX	49627341	845	40
4X	49440671	3,630	27	AX	49627671	845	40

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	Ext. Nr. Page
AX	49627821	845	40
AX	49627831	813	40
AX	49700001	1,300	33
AX	49700141	1,716	33
AX	49700251	1,716	33
AX	49700341	1,716	33
AX	49700671	1,716	33
AX	49700821	1,716	33
AX	49700831	1,651	33
AX	49701001	1,300	33
AX	49701141	1,716	33
AX	49701251	1,716	33
AX	49701341	1,716	33
AX	49701671	1,716	33
AX	49701821	1,716	33
AX	49701831	1,651	33
AX	49710001	1,400	34
AX	49710141	1,848	34
AX	49710251	1,848	34
AX	49710341	1,848	34
AX	49710671	1,848	34
AX	49710821	1,848	34
AX	49710831	1,778	34
AX	49711001	1,400	34
AX	49711141	1,848	34
AX	49711251	1,848	34
AX	49711341	1,848	34
AX	49711671	1,848	34
AX	49711821	1,848	34
AX	49711831	1,778	34
50			
HG	50001001	86	397
HG	50001141	113	397
HG	50001251	113	397
HG	50001331	113	397
HG	50001341	113	397
HG	50001821	113	397
HG	50001991	109	397
HG	50100101	113	397
HG	50100141	149	397
HG	50100251	149	397
HG	50100331	144	397
HG	50100341	149	397
HG	50100671	149	397
HG	50100701	149	397
HG	50100821	149	397
HG	50100831	144	397
HG	50100991	144	397
96			
HG	96615000	59	383
97			
AX	97407000	113	382
98			
AX	98860000	113	382

Warranty and Terms

Hansgrohe, Inc. Limited Warranty

Offering our customers the highest quality at all times is a fundamental part of the Hansgrohe, Inc. company philosophy. We offer consumers a limited warranty on our hansgrohe® and AXOR® branded products.

This warranty is limited to products manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. that are purchased from a Hansgrohe, Inc. authorized seller by a consumer in the United States or Canada after September 1, 2019, and installed in either the United States or in Canada.

WARRANTY

Hansgrohe, Inc. warrants to the original consumer purchaser that hansgrohe and AXOR products will be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns both the product and the home in which the product was originally installed. For commercial purchasers, the warranty period is (a) one (1) year for hansgrohe products and (b) five (5) years for AXOR products, in each case from the date of purchase. The warranty period for products in the Rubbed Bronze, Brushed Gold Optic, Brushed Black Chrome, Matte Black, and Matte White finishes are three (3) years from the date of purchase. This warranty is non-transferable.

WHAT WE WILL DO

Hansgrohe, Inc., at its option, will replace any product or part of the product that proves defective in workmanship and/or material, under normal installation, use, service and maintenance. If Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to provide a replacement part or product and repair is not practical or cannot be made in timely fashion, Hansgrohe, Inc. may elect to refund the purchase price in exchange for the return of the defective product. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT (OR, IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES, REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE) AS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE PURCHASER.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY THE WARRANTY

Because Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to control the quality of hansgrohe or AXOR products sold by unauthorized sellers, unless otherwise prohibited by law, this warranty does not cover hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers. Authorized sellers can be found on hansgrohe and AXOR branded websites.

Labor and other expenses for disconnection, deinstallation, or return of the product for warranty service (including but not limited to proper packaging and shipping costs), or for installation or reinstallation of the product are not covered by this warranty. Hansgrohe, Inc. shall not be liable for any damage to the product resulting from reasonable wear and tear, outdoor use, misuse (including use of the product for an unintended application), freezing water, excessive water pressure, pipe corrosion in the home in which the product is installed, abuse, neglect or improper or incorrectly performed installation, maintenance or repair, including the use of abrasive or caustic cleaning agents or "no-rinse" cleaning products.

This warranty does not cover: (i) accessories, connected materials and products, or related products not manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. (ii) any hansgrohe or AXOR product sold for display purposes or (iii) hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers.

WHAT YOU MUST DO TO OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE OR INFORMATION

Contact your retailer, or contact Technical Service at:

Hansgrohe, Inc.

1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway

Alpharetta, GA 30004

Toll-free 800-334-0455

In requesting warranty service, you will need to provide:

- 1. The sales receipt or other evidence of the date and place of purchase.
- 2. A description of the problem.
- 3. Delivery of the product or the defective part, postage prepaid and carefully packed and insured, to: Hansgrohe, Inc. 1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30004 Toll-free 800-334-0455

When warranty service is completed, any repaired or replacement product or part will be returned to you postage prepaid. REVISED SEPTEMBER 1, 2019. Limitation on Duration of Implied Warranties. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the below limitations may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS LIMITED TO THE STATUTORY PERIOD OR THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY, WHICHEVER IS SHORTER.

Limitation of Special, Incidental or Consequential Damages. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the below limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER, AND HANSGROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR, ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LABOR CHARGES TO REPAIR, REPLACE, INSTALL OR REMOVE THIS PRODUCT), WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE. HANSGROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT RESULTING FROM REASONABLE WEAR AND TEAR, OUTDOOR USE, MISUSE (INCLUDING USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR AN UNINTENDED APPLICATION), FREEZING WATER, EXCESSIVE WATER PRESSURE, PIPE CORROSION IN THE HOME IN WHICH THE PRODUCT IS INSTALLED, ABUSE, NEGLECT OR IMPROPER OR INCORRECTLY PERFORMED INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR, INCLUDING THE USE OF ABRASIVE OR

Additional Information

CAUSTIC CLEANING AGENTS OR "NO-RINSE" CLEANING PRODUCTS. Notice to residents of the State of New Jersey: The provisions of this warranty, including its limitations, are intended to apply to the fullest extent permitted by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS AND QUESTIONS

Upon purchase or prior to installation, please carefully inspect your product for any damage or visible defect. Prior to installing, always carefully study the enclosed instructions on the proper installation and the care and maintenance of this product. If you have questions at any time about the use, installation or performance of your product, or the Limited Warranty, please write us or call us toll-free at 800-334-0455.

HANSGROHE, INC. RETURN GOODS POLICY

Hansgrohe, Inc. is dedicated to customer satisfaction. If for any reason you must return a product to us, please follow our Return Policy. Product should not be returned for credit or replacement without prior written authorization from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any product returned and received by Hansgrohe, Inc. without prior written authorization will not be accepted. You will be notified and the items will be returned at your expense.

- To return any hansgrohe or AXOR brand products you must first obtain a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number from us. Fax (770-889-1783),
 phone (800-334-0455) or e-mail (customerservice@hansgrohe.com) your request to Hansgrohe, Inc. listing the invoice number or purchase order
 number, part number(s), quantity and the reason for the return. An RGA number and a copy of the list of items approved for return will be faxed
 to you.
- Return Goods Authorization will expire 60 days after the date of issue.
- Returned hansgrohe or AXOR brand products will incur a 25% (\$20 minimum) restocking charge, unless the return is due to an error by Hansgrohe,
 Inc. or if there is a product defect.
- All items must be returned in their original product box. Showerpanels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per item rebox charge. All hansgrohe and AXOR brand product boxes must be placed in outer shipping carton(s) with adequate packing material to ensure that the product is not damaged while in transit. Please include a copy of the faxed RGA in your shipment. The RGA number must be clearly written on the outside of the shipping carton(s) and also be referenced on the shipping label(s).
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on phase-out product after five months from the date of the announcement from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any returns
 of such product during this five month period will incur a 25% restocking fee.
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on discontinued product that is not listed in the current price book.
- Custom products are non-returnable and cannot be cancelled upon receipt of order confirmation sent from Hansgrohe, Inc.

The return shipment should be sent freight prepaid to:

Hansgrohe, Inc.
Attn: RGA Department
1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway
Alpharetta, GA 30004

• Receipt of returned product does not guarantee credit. The value of the returned goods will be determined following inspection of the items received. Credit will only be issued for those items that meet Hansgrohe, Inc.'s Return Goods Policy conditions.

Warranty and Terms

Hansgrohe General Terms and Conditions Overview

Prices:	All prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping,			
	delivery or handling charges that may apply.			
Terms:	2% 10 days; net 30 days			
Minimum Order:	Our minimum invoice is \$50 net. Any orders totaling less than \$50 net will be billed at \$50 net.			
Freight:	All orders are shipped by the method and carrier of Hansgrohe, Inc.'s choosing. If special routing or			
	expedition is requested, we reserve the right to invoice any additional costs incurred.			
	Full freight is allowed on shipments of \$2,500 net, invoice value, for ground shipments within the contiguous			
	United States. All other shipments of lesser value will be shipped F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia.			
	Oversized packages will be charged carrier's published price plus handling.			
Damage or Loss:	Our responsibility ends at the time Hansgrohe delivers merchandise in original condition to the carrier.			
	Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to the customer. All claims for damaged or lost shipments should be			
Scope and Place of Delivery, Transport and Transfer of Risk:	made promptly by the customer to the carrier.			
	Hansgrohe will procure that the products shipped by Hansgrohe to the buyer comply with the laws and			
	regulations of the country / countries designated by the buyer. In case the buyer - after receipt of the products - exports the products to third countries it is the obligation of the buyer to make sure that the products comply with the applicable local laws and regulations of such countries with regard to the products. If, however, the buyer chooses to export products to third countries, the buyer is solely responsible for any and all liability resulting from any non-compliance of the products.			
Claims:	All claims must be made within seven (7) days of receipt of merchandise.			
Returns:	See Previous Page.			
Drop Shipments:	Residential drop shipments will incur a higher cost via discount multiplier.			

All allowances, rebates, incentives or other amounts we offer you from time to time (collectively "Programs") are earned and payable only if your accounts (including those of your subsidiaries and affiliates) are current with all Masco Corporation subsidiaries and affiliates. In addition, Programs are not earned or payable if the ratings issued by any agency, such as S&P, Moody's, or Fitch, relating to your company, parent, subsidiaries, or affiliates are lower than investment grade quality. Any earned payment may be withheld or be used to satisfy any of the accounts or other obligations to a Masco subsidiary or affiliate.

THESE TERMS OF SALE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRIOR TO PLACING AN ORDER WITH HANSGROHE, INC.
PLEASE GO TO WWW.HANSGROHE-USA.COM, OR CONTACT ONE OF OUR REPRESENTATIVES AT 800-334-0455 TO OBTAIN
HANSGROHE, INC.'S THEN CURRENT TERMS OF SALE.

HANSGROHE AND AXOR BRAND PRODUCTS MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

PRODUCTS LISTED AS "PHASE OUT" WILL ONLY BE AVAILABLE WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.

See following pages for detailed general terms and conditions.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

1. Applicability.

- (a) These terms and conditions of sale (these "Terms") are the only terms which govern the sale of the goods ("Goods") by Hansgrohe, Inc. ("Seller") to the buyer named in the Sales Confirmation (as defined below) ("Buyer"). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a written contract signed by both parties is in existence covering the sale of the Goods covered hereby, the terms and conditions of said contract shall prevail to the extent they are inconsistent with these Terms.
- (b) The quotation or confirmation of sale (the "Sales Confirmation") and these Terms (collectively, this "Agreement") comprise the entire agreement between the parties, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous understandings, agreements, negotiations, representations and warranties, and communications, both written and oral with respect to the subject matter hereof. These Terms prevail over any of Buyer's general terms and conditions of purchase regardless of whether or when Buyer has submitted its purchase order or such terms, all of which are hereby rejected. Fulfillment of Buyer's order does not constitute acceptance of any of Buyer's terms and conditions and does not serve to modify or amend these Terms.
- (c) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Buyer will be deemed to have waived any objection to these Terms if Seller has not received written Notice of such objection within ten (10) days of the date of Buyer's order. In any event, Buyer will be deemed to have agreed to these Terms if Buyer accepts any portion of the Goods. Buyer acknowledges that the prices quoted by Buyer are predicated on the enforceability of these Terms, that the price of the Goods would be substantially higher if these Terms did not apply, and that Buyer accepts these Terms in exchange for such lower prices.
- 2. Forecasts. From time-to-time, Buyer may, but shall not be required to, provide Seller with Forecasts. Any Forecasts are for information purposes only and do not create any binding obligations on behalf of either Party. Neither Seller's nor Buyer's failure to comply with any Forecast is a breach of this Agreement. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Forecast" means, with respect to any time period, a good faith forecast of Buyer's demand for each calendar month during the period, broken down by individual Goods, which approximates, as nearly as possible, based on information available at the time to Buyer, the Purchase Orders subsequently to be placed by Buyer for each such calendar month.

3. Delivery of Goods.

- (a) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing between the parties, the Goods will be delivered within a reasonable time after the receipt of Buyer's purchase order, subject to availability of finished Goods. Seller shall not be liable for any delays, loss or damage in transit.
- **(b)** Notwithstanding Section 2(a) hereof, if under this Agreement Buyer submits blanket purchase orders for Goods to Seller, Buyer shall issue any releases under such purchase order, with each such release including a definite quantity of Goods, no later than 3 months before Buyer's preferred date of delivery. If Buyer issues any such release less than 3 months before Buyer's preferred date of delivery, Seller will use reasonable efforts to meet such preferred date of delivery and quantity of Goods but Seller shall not be liable for any delays or delivering less than the quantity specified in such release.
- (c) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the parties, Seller shall deliver the Goods F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia, at which time title and all risk of loss will pass to Buyer.
- (d) Unless Seller otherwise agrees in writing, shipments will be by a carrier and by the route selected by Seller. The carrier will act as Buyer's agent and delivery by Seller to such carrier will constitute delivery to Buyer. Buyer will pay all freight charges and assume the risks of transportation, including delay, damage and loss, unless Seller otherwise agrees in writing. Seller may, in its sole discretion, without liability or penalty, make partial shipments of Goods to Buyer. Each shipment will constitute a separate sale, and Buyer shall pay for the units shipped whether such shipment is in whole or partial fulfillment of Buyer's purchase order.

4. Non-Delivery.

- (a) The quantity of any installment of Goods as recorded by Seller on dispatch from Seller's place of business is conclusive evidence of the quantity received by Buyer on delivery unless Buyer can provide conclusive evidence proving the contrary.
- (b) Seller shall not be liable for any non-delivery of Goods (even if caused by Seller's negligence) unless Buyer gives written notice to Seller of the non-delivery within 7 days of the date when the Goods would in the ordinary course of events have been received.
- (c) Any liability of Seller for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or adjusting the invoice respecting such Goods to reflect the actual quantity delivered.
- (d) Except as provided under Section 3(c), all sales of Goods to Buyer are made on a one-way basis and Buyer has no right to return Goods purchased under this Agreement to Seller.

5. Security Interest.

As collateral security for the payment of the purchase price of the Goods and performance in full of all the obligations of the Buyer under this Agreement, the Buyer hereby pledges and grants to the Seller, a lien on and security interest in and to all of the right, title, and interest of the Buyer in, to, and under the Goods, wherever located, and whether now existing or hereafter arising or acquired from time to time, and in all accessions thereto and replacements or modifications thereof, as well as all proceeds (including insurance proceeds) of the foregoing. The security interest granted under this provision constitutes a purchase-money security interest under Article 9 of the Georgia Uniform Commercial Code and Buyer grants to Seller power of attorney to file and cause all documents and actions to file and perfect any security interest, including but not limited to any UCC-1 filing.

6. Buyer's Acts or Omissions.

If Seller's performance of its obligations under this Agreement is prevented or delayed by any act or omission of Buyer or its agents, subcontractors, consultants or employees, Seller shall not be deemed in breach of its obligations under this Agreement or otherwise liable for any costs, charges or losses sustained or incurred by Buyer, in each case, to the extent arising directly or indirectly from such prevention or delay.

7. Inspection and Rejection of Nonconforming Goods.

(a) Buyer shall inspect the Goods within 7 days of receipt ("Inspection Period"). Buyer will be deemed to have accepted the Goods unless it notifies Seller in writing of any Nonconforming Goods during the Inspection Period and furnishes such written evidence or other documentation as required by Seller. "Nonconforming Goods" means only the following: (i) product shipped is different than identified in Buyer's purchase order; or (ii) product's label

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

or packaging incorrectly identifies its contents.

- (b) If Buyer timely notifies Seller of any Nonconforming Goods, Seller shall, in its sole discretion, (i) replace such Nonconforming Goods with conforming Goods, or (ii) credit or refund the Price for such Nonconforming Goods, together with any reasonable shipping and handling expenses incurred by Buyer in connection therewith. Buyer shall ship, at its expense and risk of loss, the Nonconforming Goods to Seller's facility located at 1490 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway, Alpharetta, GA 30004. If Seller exercises its option to replace Nonconforming Goods, Seller shall, after receiving Buyer's shipment of Nonconforming Goods, ship to Buyer, at Buyer's expense and risk of loss, the replaced Goods F.O.B Alpharetta, Georgia.
- (c) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that the remedies set forth in **Section 6(b)** are Buyer's exclusive remedies for the delivery of Nonconforming Goods. Except as provided under **Section 6(b)**, all sales of Goods to Buyer are made on a one-way basis and Buyer has no right to return Goods purchased under this Agreement to Seller. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Seller, at its sole discretion, authorizes Buyer to return some or all of the conforming Goods Seller may charge to Buyer a restocking fee of 25% of the net value of any returned Goods, with a minimum fee of \$20 ("**Restocking Fee**"), and Seller may deduct such Restocking Fee from any credit or refund of the Price, if any. All Goods must be returned in their original product box. Shower panels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per Good rebox charge.

8. Price.

- (a) Buyer shall purchase the Goods from Seller at the prices (the "Prices") set forth in Seller's published price list in force as of the date that Seller accepts Buyer's purchase order. If the Prices should be increased by Seller before delivery of the Goods to a carrier for shipment to Buyer, then these Terms shall be construed as if the increased prices were originally inserted herein, and Buyer shall be billed by Seller on the basis of such increased prices.
- (b) All Prices are exclusive of all sales, use and excise taxes, and any other similar taxes, duties and charges of any kind imposed by any Governmental Authority on any amounts payable by Buyer. Buyer shall be responsible for all such charges, costs and taxes; provided, that, Buyer shall not be responsible for any taxes imposed on, or with respect to, Seller's income, revenues, gross receipts, personnel or real or personal property or other assets.

9. Payment Terms.

- (a) Buyer shall pay all invoiced amounts due to Seller on receipt of Seller's invoice. Buyer shall make all payments hereunder in US dollars by wire transfer, check or as otherwise specified in Seller's invoice sent to Buyer.
- (b) Buyer shall pay interest on all late payments at the higher of the rate of 1.5% per month or the highest rate permissible under applicable law. Buyer shall reimburse Seller for all costs incurred in collecting any late payments, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees. In addition to all other remedies available under these Terms or at law (which Seller does not waive by the exercise of any rights hereunder), Seller shall be entitled to suspend the delivery of any Goods if Buyer fails to pay any amounts when due hereunder and such failure continues for 5 days following written notice thereof.
- (c) Buyer shall not withhold payment of any amounts due and payable by reason of any set-off of any claim or dispute with Seller, whether relating to Seller's breach, bankruptcy or otherwise.

10. Limited Warranty.

- (a) Seller extends express, written warranties on the Goods in accordance with the terms, conditions and limitations of the applicable warranty ("Warranty") set forth on Seller's Web Site (www.hansgrohe-usa.com or such other address as may be identified on the Product Documents) and/or the applicable product packages, labels and instruction sheets ("Product Documents"). Fulfillment of the Warranty obligations to the purchasers of Seller's products (or their permissible transferees) is Seller's warranty obligation for the Goods.
- (b) EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN SELLER'S WARRANTY (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 10(A)), SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS, INCLUDING ANY (a) WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY; OR (b) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE; WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE.
- (c) Products manufactured by a third party ("Third Party Product") may constitute, contain, be contained in, incorporated into, attached to or packaged together with, the Goods. SELLER MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO ANY THIRD PARTY PRODUCT, INCLUDING ANY (a) WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY; (b) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE; OR (c) WARRANTY AGAINST INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF A THIRD PARTY; WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE.
- (d) The Seller shall not be liable for a breach of its obligations under this Agreement or based on any other theory of liability unless: (i) Buyer gives written notice of the defective Goods, reasonably described, to Seller within 7 days of the time when Buyer discovers or ought to have discovered the defect; (ii) if applicable, Seller is given a reasonable opportunity after receiving the notice of breach to examine such Goods and Buyer (if requested to do so by Seller) returns such Goods to Seller's place of business at Seller's cost for the examination to take place there; and (iii) Seller reasonably verifies Buyer's claim that the Goods are defective.
- (e) The Seller shall not be liable for a breach of its obligations under this Agreement or based on any other theory of liability if: (i) Buyer makes any further use of such Goods after giving such notice; (ii) the defect arises because Buyer failed to follow Seller's oral or written instructions as to the storage, installation, commissioning, use or maintenance of the Goods; or (iii) Buyer alters or repairs such Goods without the prior written consent of Seller.
- (f) Buyer agrees that all claims arising under this Agreement will only be valid for one (1) year from the date of purchase. Subject to **Section 10(d)** and **Section 10(e)** above, with respect to any claims made by Buyer during such one (1) year period, Seller shall, in its sole discretion, either: (i) repair or replace such Goods (or the defective part) or (ii) issue a credit for such Goods in accordance with this Agreement and the Warranty, provided that, if Seller so requests, Buyer shall, at Seller's expense, return such Goods to Seller.
- (g) THE REMEDIES SET FORTH IN SECTION 10(f) SHALL BE THE BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY AND SELLER'S ENTIRE LIABILITY FOR ANY BREACH OF THE SELLER'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

11. Limitation of Liability.

(a) IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO BUYER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR ANY LOSS OF USE, REVENUE OR PROFIT OR LOSS OF DATA OR DIMINUTION IN VALUE, OR FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES WERE FORESEEABLE AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

DAMAGES. BUYER'S RIGHT TO RECOVER DAMAGES WITHIN THE LIMITATIONS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 11 (b) IS BUYER'S EXCLUSIVE ALTERNATIVE REMEDY IN THE EVENT THAT THE REMEDY IN SECTION 10(f) FAILS OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE.

- (b) SELLER'S MAXIMUM AGGREGATE LIABILITY, IF ANY, FOR ALL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, IS LIMITED TO AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE THEN-CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICE OF THE GOODS SOLD HEREUNDER.
- 12. Compliance with Law. In the event that Buyer ships the Goods to, or sells the Goods in, a state or country other than the state specified in the purchase order, it is the obligation of the Buyer to make sure that the Goods comply with the applicable laws and regulations of such states or countries with regard to the Goods. In the event that Buyer ships the Goods to a distribution center, it is the obligation of the Buyer to make sure that the Goods comply with the applicable laws and regulations of each state or country in which the Goods are sold.
- 13. <u>Termination</u>. In addition to any remedies that may be provided under these Terms, Seller may terminate this Agreement with immediate effect upon written notice to Buyer, if Buyer: (a) fails to pay any amount when due under this Agreement; (b) has not otherwise performed or complied with any of these Terms, in whole or in part; or (c) becomes insolvent, files a petition for bankruptcy or commences or has commenced against it proceedings relating to bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization or assignment for the benefit of creditors. In addition, Seller may terminate this Agreement if any governmental authority imposes antidumping or countervailing duties or any other penalties on Goods.
- 14. <u>Waiver</u>. No waiver by Seller of any of the provisions of this Agreement is effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by Seller. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege arising from this Agreement operates, or may be construed, as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder precludes any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.
- 15. Confidential Information. All non-public, confidential or proprietary information of Seller, including but not limited to, specifications, samples, patterns, designs, plans, drawings, documents, data, business operations, customer lists, pricing, discounts or rebates, disclosed by Seller to Buyer, whether disclosed orally or disclosed or accessed in written, electronic or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated or otherwise identified as "confidential" in connection with this Agreement is confidential, solely for the use of performing this Agreement and may not be disclosed or copied unless authorized in advance by Seller in writing. Upon Seller's request, Buyer shall promptly return all documents and other materials received from Seller. Seller shall be entitled to injunctive relief for any violation of this Section. This Section does not apply to information that is: (a) in the public domain; (b) known to Buyer at the time of disclosure; or (c) rightfully obtained by Buyer on a non-confidential basis from a third party.
- 16. Force Majeure. The Seller shall not be liable or responsible to Buyer, nor be deemed to have defaulted or breached this Agreement, for any failure or delay in fulfilling or performing any term of this Agreement when and to the extent such failure or delay is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller including, without limitation, as to Seller and its facilities and products and the facilities, materials and products of its suppliers, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, orders, directions or actions of any public authority, war, invasion or hostilities (whether war is declared or not), terrorist threats or acts, riot, or other civil unrest, national emergency, revolution, insurrection, epidemic, pandemic, lockouts, labor shortages, strikes or other labor disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), restraints or delays affecting carriers, inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, components or services, telecommunication breakdown or power outage, shortage or failure (all such circumstances collectively, "Force Majeure Events"). Seller may terminate this Agreement with immediate effect in case of any Force Majeure Event, which continues for 5 days or more. During any such delay or failure to perform by Seller, Seller's obligations under these Terms shall be suspended and Seller will not have any obligation to provide Buyer with the products or goods from other sources or to pay or reimburse Buyer for any additional costs to Buyer of obtaining substitute products or goods. Seller may, during any period of shortage due to any of the above circumstances, allocate its available supply of products or goods among its customers in any manner that it deems fair and reasonable in its sole discretion.
- 17. Assignment. Buyer shall not assign any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Seller. Any purported assignment or delegation in violation of this Section is null and void. No assignment or delegation relieves Buyer of any of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 18. Relationship of the Parties. The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any agency, partnership, joint venture or other form of joint enterprise, employment or fiduciary relationship between the parties, and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.
- 19. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of these Terms.
- 20. Governing Law. All matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement are governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Georgia without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Georgia or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than those of the State of Georgia. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) shall not apply to this Agreement.
- 21. Arbitration. The Parties agree that any dispute, claim, or controversy arising out of, connected with, or related to this Agreement ("Dispute"), or the dealings between the Parties occurring at any time (including before the inception of or after termination of this Agreement), including without limitation any Dispute arising out of, connected with, or related to (i) the creation, existence, scope, validity, effect, interpretation, performance or non-performance, or termination of, or the legal relationships established by, this Agreement, or the consequences of its supposed nullity; (ii) any non-contractual rights or obligations arising out of, connected with, or related to this Agreement; and (iii) the relationship between the Parties created by this Agreement and any dealings between the Parties related to the subject matter of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; all regardless of whether such Dispute may be characterized as sounding in contract, tort, breach of duty, fraud (including fraudulent inducement to enter into or fraud in the inception of this Agreement), or any other common law or statutory law or equitable principle or doctrine and regardless of the relief sought (even if such relief includes rescission of this Agreement) shall be finally and conclusively resolved by binding arbitration. Such arbitration will be conducted by one arbitrator in the English language in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, under the administration of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") in accordance with the laws of the State of Georgia and the AAA's Commercial Arbitration Rules and Mediation Procedures (collectively, the "Rules"). The Parties to the arbitration shall facilitate the arbitration by: (i) conducting arbitration hearings to the greatest extent possible on successive days; and (ii) observing strictly the periods established by the Rules or by the arbitrator for the submission of evidence or briefs. Any award rendered by the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon each Party to the arbitration and judgment on the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. The arbitration award may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction through injunctive or other equitable relief, as well as all relief and process available at law. The arbitrator may issue interim awards, interlocutory, provisional or partial relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions, orders to compel discovery, orders of attachment,

Warranty and Terms

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

protective orders, any of which may be enforced as an arbitration award by any court of competent jurisdiction. Any arbitration award for money shall be made and shall be payable in U.S. dollars. The arbitrator may award interest from the date of any breach of this Agreement and shall fix the rate of interest on any amount awarded from the date of the award to the date the award is paid in full.

- 22. <u>Submission to Jurisdiction for Enforcement</u>. For purposes of an action to confirm or enforce any award entered in the arbitration, the Parties hereby submit to personal jurisdiction in the Fulton County Superior Court, State of Georgia, or the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia. In addition, for purposes of an action to enforce any award entered in the arbitration, Buyer hereby submits to personal jurisdiction in any court anywhere in the world having jurisdiction over property that is the subject of this Agreement or Buyer's affairs, other property, or assets (including money and deposit accounts) in respect of or against which such award may be enforced, regardless of whether such affairs, property, or assets have any relation to the subject matter of this Agreement and even if Buyer's contacts with the forum for enforcement are fleeting, incidental, or unintentional.
- 23. Notices. All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers and other communications hereunder (each, a "Notice") shall be in writing and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth on the face of the Sales Confirmation or to such other address that may be designated by the receiving party in writing. All Notices shall be delivered by personal delivery, nationally recognized overnight courier (with all fees pre-paid), facsimile (with confirmation of transmission) or certified or registered mail (in each case, return receipt requested, postage prepaid). Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a Notice is effective only (a) upon receipt of the receiving party, and (b) if the party giving the Notice has complied with the requirements of this Section.
- 24. <u>Severability</u>. If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of this Agreement or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.
- 25. <u>Survival</u>. Provisions of these Terms which by their nature should apply beyond their terms will remain in force after any termination or expiration of this Agreement including, but not limited to, the following provisions: Compliance with Law, Confidential Information, Governing Law, Arbitration, Submission to Jurisdiction for Enforcement and Survival.

Hansgrohe, Inc. either owns or has applied for trademark protection from the United States Patent Office for all the product names and features listed below.

Without written consent from Hansgrohe, Inc., you may not use, copy, reproduce or modify any of these marks, and Hansgrohe, Inc. does not intend to give any party license or other interest in any intellectual property rights through distribution of any literature. Additional trademark protection for product names and features not listed in this price book applies as well.

Allegro® Aquno® AXOR® Clubmaster® Croma® $Crometta^{®}$ DesignFlex** EcoStat® EcoRight® FixFit® Finoris® Focus® hansgrohe iBox[®] Joleena® Locarno® Logis® MagFit®

PuraVida® QuickClean® RainAir® Raindance® RainDrain® Rainfall® Rainfinity® RainSelect® Rebris® sBox® Select® ShowerTablet® Swing® Talis® Techniflex® Tecturis® ThermoBalance®

MagFit® Unica®

Metris® Vernis®

Metropol® Vivenis®

PowderRain® XtraStoris®

Pulsify® Zesis®

Local codes vary, so please check the requirements in your area before installation. Hansgrohe, Inc. recommends that our products be installed only by a licensed plumbing contractor.

Flow rates for showerheads and handshowers are based on 80 PSI flowing pressure.

Flow rates for kitchen and lavatory faucets are based on 60 PSI flowing pressure.

Flow rates for all remaining fittings are based on 44 PSI flowing pressure.

List prices are effective January 1, 2025. This price book replaces all prior price books/lists.

Product designs and prices are subject to change without notice.

Hansgrohe, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice.

The measurements given are intended for reference only, and are subject to change.

Complete specification sheets and installation instructions are available for all products at www.hansgrohe-usa.com.



The perfect tools for project planning. Finish samples.

At hansgrohe we understand the need for customers, designers, and specifiers to see finishes in person.

To help in the design and consultation process, we offer single finish sample chips of each finish for a nominal fee. See the swatches to the right for part numbers and pricing for finish samples.

Hansgrohe dealers should send all purchase order requests to orders@hansgrohe-usa.com.

Polished Gold Optic (-99X) # 13999904 Net \$5 **Brushed Gold Optic (-25X)** # 13999905 Net \$5 Polished Nickel (-83X) # 13999902 Net \$5 **Brushed Nickel** (-82X) # 13999903 Net \$5 **Brushed Bronze** (-14X) # 13999909 Net \$5 Polished Black Chrome (-33X) # 13999910 Net \$5 **Brushed Black Chrome (-34X)** # 13999911 Net \$5 Polished Brass (-93X) # 13999912

Stainless Steel Optic (-80X)

Brushed Brass (-95X)

*Finish also applies to Stainless Steel Optic color code -8X where applicable # 13999914

Net \$5

Net \$5

Net \$5

13999913

P U B L I S H E R AXOR/Hansgrohe SE

CONCEPT AND DESIGN Tatiana van Houten, Germany

PHOTOGRAPHY

Bohmann Sjöstrand Marco Craig Lorenz Cugini Alex Dwyer Tom Hegen Jehle & Will Kuhnle & Knödler Uli Maier Gulliver Theis Markus Wendler

3 D A R T I S T S RenderFolk Spot Studio S.L. recom GmbH & Co. KG ACPV Architects, Mailand Liganova

Mattia Zoppellaro/contrasto/laif

PHOTOGRAPHY AXOR INSPIRATIONS

Villa Copehagen, Copenhagen – Tom Hegen
Rosewood Munich, Germany – Tom Hegen
Arte Surfside, Miami Beach – Kris Tamburello
ATMOSPHERE SPA by Krallerhof, Austria – HG Esch
Rosewood, Sao Paulo – Ruy Teixeira
Private Apartment, Prague – Jakub Komrska
Volta Gallery Lofts By Endover, Talinn/ Estonia – Kaupo Kalda
Sonne Seehotel, Eich – Jochen Splett
BVLGARI Hotel Tokyo/ Japan – Bulgari Tokyo
Chou Chou, Paris – Nicolas Anetson

LITHOGRAPHY con 10com GmbH, Kitzbühel, Austria

PRINT
RR Donnelley & Sons Company, Chicago, Illinois 60606

AXOR/Hansgrohe North America 1490 Bluegrass Lakes Pkwy Alpharetta, GA 30004 Tel. 800-334-0455